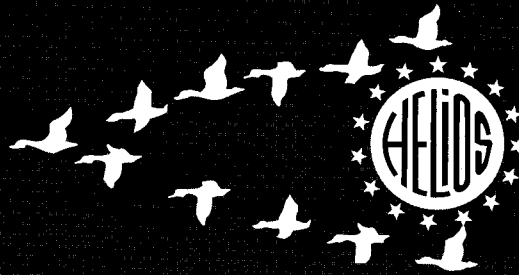


**IKU**  
**LEUVEN**



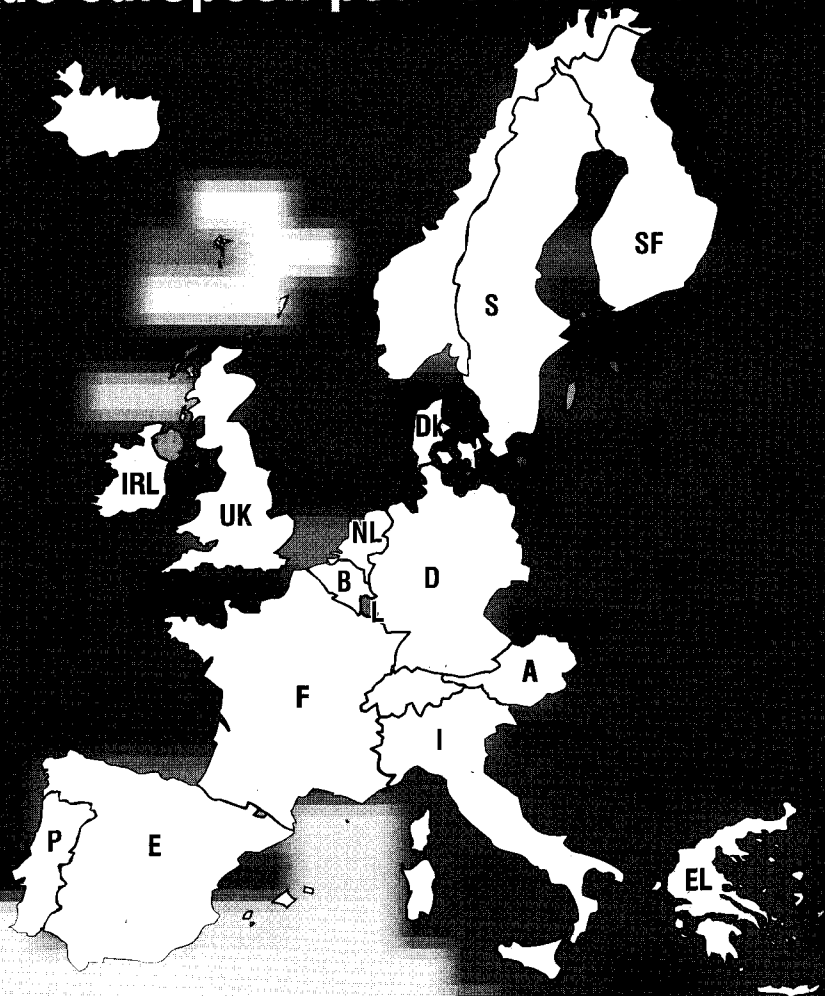
**FEORA**  
Forum Européen de  
l'Orientation Académique

## **STUDYING ABROAD**

### **2. European guide for students with disabilities**

## **ETUDIER A L'ETRANGER**

### **2. Guide européen pour étudiants handicapés**



Financed by the European Commission, Directorate General V,  
Education and Cultural Affairs, and the European Council, Directorate General for Social Affairs

## PREFACE

No one who takes integration seriously would doubt the importance of higher education possibilities for people with disabilities. After all, education is not only necessary to find employment as an executive or to get the opportunity to participate in policies, but it is also important for taking part in all kinds of cultural activities and even to develop useful leisure activities. Therefore, accessibility for people with disabilities to higher education is not a "luxury" but a duty for a society that offers everyone equal rights. The awakening to that, however, grows only gradually.

If we compare the services for students with disabilities in Europe, we immediately discover large differences within the various countries as well as differences between the different member states. Compiling THE European guide for students with disabilities does not seem feasible at the moment.

In the first part of our study by order of Directorate General V and HELIOS II, we compiled a "Checklist of needs" in 12 languages for students with disabilities who want to participate in international exchange programmes. They can use that form letter to ask the host institution about its facilities.

Nevertheless, we preferred a modest contribution to the stock-taking of services within Europe. Therefore, we asked our colleagues from academic study-orientation and guidance about their personal experience in that field. For that purpose we contacted the 400 partners, mentioned in the "Directory of University Student Guidance Services in the EC" of FEDORA (European Forum for Student Guidance). Almost 60 % of them have answered the questionnaire. They co-ordinated the services themselves or they are acquainted with the persons in charge to whom people with disabilities are referred. Their data are collected in this guide. We want to sensitize the other, non-responding partners concerning these problems. They also will get a free copy of the "Checklist" and of this guide.

Initially, our task was restricted to the 12 former countries of the European Union. At the last moment, we obtained a list of contact persons in Austria, Finland and Sweden, which we gladly included in this guide.

For this edition I want to thank again all my partners who co-operated in the "Checklist", part 1 of "Studying Abroad", and especially my friends Alan Hurst (United Kingdom), Willem Temmink (the Netherlands) and Despina Sidiropoulou (Greece). Many thanks also to Majken Wahlström (Sweden), Liisa Laitinen (Finland) and Kornelia Götzinger and Barbara Levč (Austria) who provided me their country-listings.

Special thanks to Geert Bormans, Hilde Gyns and Ann Van Espen for their administrative support.

Myriam VAN ACKER  
Project leader

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Werkgroep Gehandicapte Studenten, Trefpunt: Romero-huis, Blijde Inkomststraat 32, B-3000 Leuven, België

## PREFACE

Si on prend au sérieux l'intégration des personnes handicapées, il est évident qu'on accordera la plus haute importance aux possibilités qui leur sont offertes d'accéder à une éducation supérieure. Après tout, l'éducation est nécessaire non seulement pour décrocher un poste de cadre ou pour parvenir au niveau où se prennent les décisions; elle doit permettre également de prendre part à toutes sortes d'activités culturelles et même de valoriser ses loisirs. Rendre accessible les études supérieures aux personnes handicapées n'est donc pas un "luxe", mais un devoir pour toute société respectant l'égalité des droits pour tous ses citoyens. Mais on tarde à s'en rendre compte.

Si on compare les services offerts aux étudiants handicapés en Europe, on découvre immédiatement d'importantes différences à l'intérieur des différents pays, mais aussi entre les différents Etats membres. Etablir LE guide européen par excellence pour les étudiants handicapés ne semble pas réalisable pour le moment.

Dans la première partie de notre étude commandée par le Directorate Général V et HELIOS II, nous avons établi une "Liste des besoins" en 12 langues à l'intention des étudiants handicapés désirant participer à des programmes d'échange internationaux. Ils peuvent se servir de cette lettre standardisée pour s'informer auprès de l'institution d'accueil sur l'infrastructure dont elle dispose.

Nous avons voulu cependant livrer une modeste contribution à l'établissement d'un inventaire des services en Europe. C'est pourquoi nous avons interrogé nos collègues des services universitaires d'orientation d'études sur leur expérience personnelle en ce domaine. Nous avons contacté à cet effet les 400 partenaires repris dans le "Répertoire des services d'orientation universitaire de la CE" de FEDORA (Forum européen de l'orientation académique). Près de 60 % d'entre eux ont répondu au questionnaire. Ou bien ils coordonnaient eux-mêmes les services, ou bien ils connaissaient les personnes chargées d'aider les handicapés. Leurs données ont été rassemblées dans ce guide. Nous voulons sensibiliser aux problèmes traités les autres partenaires, ceux qui n'ont pas répondu. Eux aussi recevront gratuitement un exemplaire de la "Liste des besoins" et du présent guide.

Initialement, notre travail se limitait aux douze pays membres de l'ancienne Union européenne. Ayant reçu à la dernière minute une liste de personnes à contacter en Autriche, en Finlande et en Suède, nous l'avons jointe au présent guide.

A l'occasion de la parution de cette édition, je tiens à remercier une nouvelle fois tous mes partenaires ayant collaboré à la "Liste des besoins", première partie d'"Etudier à l'étranger". Je pense tout particulièrement à mes amis Alan Hurst (Royaume-Uni), Willem Temmink (Pays-Bas) et Despina Sidiropoulou (Grèce). Un grand merci aussi à Majken Wahlström (Suède), Liisa Laitinen (Finlande) et Kornelia Götzinger et Barbare Levc (Autriche) qui m'ont fait parvenir les listes de leur pays.

Remerciements à Geert Bormans, Hilde Gyns et Ann Van Espen pour le support administratif.

Myriam Van Acker  
responsable du projet

Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Werkgroep Gehandicapte Studenten, Trefpunt: Romero-huis, Blijde Inkomststraat 32, B-3000 Leuven, België

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

On the following pages you will find a bilingual *GLOSSARY*, mentioning all kinds of possible answers to the enquiry. You have this glossary on a separate page too, which enables you to compare the data of each establishment with the complete list of possible answers requested in our enquiry. If some items are not mentioned in the descriptions of the different universities and colleges, this might indicate that this kind of support is not provided by the university itself, or that people have no experience in contacting external persons in charge (if they exist) for these services.

But attention! Although items have been formulated to ask if services *COULD BE* provided, some universities have interpreted these items very strictly. They did not fill in when services *WERE NOT PROVIDED BY THE UNIVERSITY ITSELF*. Therefore, always contact the co-ordinator of services for further information.

The *TABLE OF CONTENTS* mentions the different countries as well as each university and college included in this guide.

Some remarks about the items:

- At the beginning of some country-chapters some *GENERAL REMARKS* are listed. When respondees mentioned at several times some (national) addresses, we have included this data. Some general remarks about legislation or financements are mentioned too. These lists are far from systematic or complete since these aspects were not the first aim of our study.
- *ITEM 1.(A)* mentions the name of the co-ordinator of services for students with disabilities. In the questions following (1.(b) ...) was asked for other persons in charge of support for specific disabilities. When only the co-ordinator's name is mentioned in the guide, he/she can be contacted for services concerning all kinds of disabilities.
- Questions about "*EXPERIENCE*" (2.) have been asked to give a first impression of the population already served at the university. Some countries (e.g. United Kingdom) have admission documents on which a student can mention his disability. When these figures are mentioned, an impression is given about the total numbers of students who 'declare' their disability. Perhaps most of them need support. Most countries do not use this procedure. In most countries figures about numbers of students with disabilities are numbers of students served at the university.
- On item 8, "*ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS*" are listed. When a study device can be borrowed <B> *AS WELL AS* used in a centre <C>, we decided to mention it in the final version of the guide as <B>, can be borrowed. In most cases it seems more useful to us when devices can be used individually in lecture halls or rooms.

## MODE D'EMPLOI

Vous trouverez dans les pages suivantes *UN GLOSSAIRE* bilingue, reprenant toutes les réponses possibles à l'enquête. Vous retrouverez ce même glossaire sur une feuille séparée, ce qui vous permettra de comparer les données de chaque établissement avec la liste complète des réponses possibles aux questions de notre enquête. Si des éléments ne se retrouvent pas dans les descriptions de certains établissements d'enseignement supérieur, cela peut signifier que ce genre d'aide n'est pas prévu par l'université elle-même. Il se peut aussi que sur place on n'ait jamais contacté les personnes responsables de ces services, si du moins ceux-ci sont proposés.

Mais attention! Bien que les questions aient été formulées de façon à savoir si ces services *POURRAIENT ÊTRE ASSURÉS*, certaines universités ont répondu d'une manière très stricte. Elles n'ont rien marqué lorsque les services *N'ÉTAIENT PAS ASSURÉS PAR L'UNIVERSITÉ ELLE-MÊME*. Il est dès lors conseillé de toujours contacter le coordinateur des services pour de plus amples informations.

La *TABLE DES MATIÈRES* mentionne les différents pays ainsi que chaque établissement d'enseignement supérieur repris dans le présent guide.

Quelques remarques concernant les sujets abordés:

- Au début de certains chapitres concernant les pays, vous trouverez quelques *REMARQUES GÉNÉRALES*. Lorsque les répondants ont mentionné à plusieurs reprises certaines adresses (nationales), nous avons repris ces données. Il en est de même pour certaines remarques générales sur la législation et le financement. Ces listes sont loin d'être systématiques ou complètes puisque ce n'était pas là le but primordial de notre étude.
- La *QUESTION 1.A)* mentionne le nom du coordinateur des services pour étudiants handicapés. Les questions suivantes (1.b) etc.) concernent d'autres personnes, responsables de l'aide pour des handicaps spécifiques. Lorsque seul le nom du coordinateur est mentionné, on peut contacter cette personne pour obtenir des services concernant toutes sortes de handicaps.
- Les questions concernant "*L'EXPÉRIENCE*" (2.) ont été posées pour donner une première idée du nombre de personnes déjà aidées par l'université. Certains pays, comme le Royaume-Uni, utilisent des formulaires d'inscription sur lesquels un étudiant peut mentionner son handicap. Si ces chiffres sont repris, on peut avoir une idée du nombre total d'étudiants qui 'déclarent' leur handicap. La plupart d'entre eux ont probablement besoin d'aide. La plupart des pays ne recourent pas à cette procédure. Là, les chiffres touchant le nombre d'étudiants handicapés concernent les étudiants aidés par l'université.
- Sous la *RUBRIQUE 8*, nous avons énuméré les "*AIDES ÉLECTRONIQUES À L'ÉTUDE*". Lorsqu'on peut emprunter un appareil <B> ou s'il peut être utilisé dans un centre <C>, nous avons décidé de le reprendre dans la version définitive du guide sous la mention <B> (peut être emprunté). Dans la plupart des cas, il nous semble en effet plus utile de pouvoir utiliser individuellement des appareils dans les classes ou dans les chambres.

# GLOSSARY GLOSSAIRE

## 1 INFORMATION / INFORMATIONS

- (a) General coordinator: / *Coordinateur général:*
- (b) Coordinator, not directly attached to the university: / *Coordinateur pas directement attaché à l'université:*
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: / *Responsable spécifique de l'accompagnement des étudiants déficients visuels:*
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: / *Responsable spécifique de l'accompagnement des étudiants dyslexiques:*
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: / *Responsable spécifique de l'accompagnement des étudiants déficients auditifs:*
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls. / *Responsable spécifique de l'accompagnement des étudiants handicapés physiques: Peut être contacté pour informations concernant l'accessibilité des locaux d'enseignement.*
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: / *Informations concernant l'accessibilité des locaux d'enseignement:*

## 2 EXPERIENCE / EXPERIENCE

- Services started in: / *Ces services ont été établis depuis:*
- No registration available of numbers of disabled students served at the university. / *Le nombre d'étudiants handicapés n'est pas enregistré.*
- Records only kept for ... years / *Le nombre d'étudiants handicapés a seulement été enregistré pendant les ... dernières années.*
- Numbers of students served at the university within the past ... years: / *Le nombre d'étudiants handicapés qui ont fait appel aux services de l'université pendant les ... dernières années:*
- (a) ... visually impaired students  
... blind students and ... partially sighted students; / *... étudiants aveugles et ... étudiants déficients visuels;*  
Service started in: / *Service établi depuis:*
- (b) ... students with specific learning disabilities; / *... étudiants dyslexiques;*  
Service started in: / *Service établi depuis:*
- (c) ... students with hearing impairments; / *... étudiants sourds ou déficients auditifs;*  
... deaf students and ... hard of hearing students; / *... étudiants sourds et ... étudiants déficients auditifs;*  
Service started in: / *Service établi depuis:*
- (d) - Students with mobility impairments: ... manual wheelchair-users, ... electric-wheelchair-users; / *... Etudiants avec des difficultés de mobilités: ... se déplaçant en fauteuil roulant, ... se déplaçant en fauteuil roulant électrique;*  
- students with writing difficulties: ... wheelchair-users, ... not-wheelchair-users. / *étudiants avec des problèmes d'écriture: ... se déplaçant en fauteuil roulant, ... ne se déplaçant pas en fauteuil roulant.*  
Service started in: / *Service établi depuis:*

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES / SERVICES GENERAUX

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: / *Bureau d'information pour les étudiants étrangers:*
- (b) The university has a medical service. / *L'université possède un service médical.*
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university. / *Il y a un hôpital à proximité de l'université.*
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: / *Service spécifique de logement:*

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS / LOGEMENT

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs. / *Un logement adapté peut être fourni aux étudiants se déplaçant en fauteuil roulant non-électrique et/ou électrique.*
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided. / *Une assistance quotidienne limitée peut être fournie.*
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided. / *Une assistance 24 heures sur 24 peut être fournie.*

## 5 DINING FACILITIES / RESTAURATION

- (a) The university has meal facilities. / *L'université dispose d'un restaurant.*
- (b) There are several campuses, and each does have food services nearby. / *Il y a plusieurs campus et il existe des restaurants à proximité de chacun d'eux.*
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair. / *Sur le campus il y a un restaurant accessible aux personnes en fauteuil roulant.*
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users. / *Sur le campus il y a un restaurant accessible aux personnes en fauteuil roulant et en fauteuil roulant électrique.*

## 6 MOBILITY / MOBILITÉ

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users. / *Les transports publics sont adaptés aux personnes en fauteuil roulant.*
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. / *Un moyen de transport spécial est prévu (minibus, etc.) pour les personnes en fauteuil roulant.*  
Name organisation and address: / *Nom du centre et adresse:*
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus. / *Il y a moyen de disposer d'une assistance personnelle pour les déplacements jusqu'au campus et sur le campus même.*
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus. / *Sur le campus il y a un parking réservé pour les personnes handicapées.*
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments. / *Les étudiants ayant des déficiences visuelles peuvent bénéficier d'une formation à l'orientation et à la mobilité.*

7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION / NOTES DE COURS, MATERIEL D'ETUDES ET ADAPTATIONS

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. / On peut faire appel à quelqu'un pour la prise de notes de cours ou de photocopies.  
Contact person for this service: / Responsable:
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: / Pour la transcription de photocopies et de manuels en braille, en gros caractères, sur disquette, pour la scannérisation de textes et pour l'enregistrement de texte sur cassette contactez:
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls. / Des boucles magnétiques ou infrarouge sont prévues dans les locaux d'enseignement.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. / Il y a possibilité de faire appel à un interprète labial ou gestuel pendant les cours.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: / Langue des signes employée:  
Qualifications of the interpreters: / Qualification de l'interprète:

8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS / AIDES ÉLECTRONIQUES

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <>, (2) Personal Computer (PC) and printer <>, (3) PC with speech synthesizer <>, (4) PC with voice recognition <>, (5) enlargement computer software <>, (6) closed circuit TV <>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <>, (9) braille printert < >, (10) Text scanner <>, (11) other: <>. / Les aides électroniques suivants sont disponibles. <B> indique qu'ils peuvent être empruntés, <C> indique qu'ils ne peuvent être utilisés dans un centre déterminé: (1) enregistreur à cassettes <>, (2) ordinateur personnel et imprimante noir et blanc <>, (3) ordinateur équipé d'un synthétiseur vocal <>, (4) ordinateur avec reconnaissance vocale <>, (5) logiciel d'agrandissement des caractères <>, (6) une vidéo en circuit fermé <>, (7) un appareil électronique de prise de notes en braille <>, (8) une règlette braille de 40 caractères minimum <>, (9) une imprimante braille <>, (10) un scanner <>, (11) autre: <>.

9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES / TRAVAIL EN BIBLIOTHEQUE

**Campus libraries / Bibliothèques de Campus**

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: / Pour consulter des catalogues, prendre des livres sur les étagères, rechercher des articles dans des livres, contactez:
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way. / Dans la (les) bibliothèque(s) de faculté(s) il y a un scanner utilisable en relative autonomie.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC. / Il y a possibilité de lire sur place les passages

scannés à l'aide d'un ordinateur pourvu d'un affichage en braille, ou pourvu d'un logiciel d'agrandissement.

- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software. / Dans les bibliothèques il y a moyen de consulter les catalogues par un ordinateur pourvu d'un affichage en braille ou pourvu d'un logiciel d'agrandissement des caractères.

**National or regional library / Libraire(s) nationale(s) ou régionale(s)**

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: / Bibliothèque centrale où les photocopies, les livres et les manuels sont disponibles en gros caractères, en braille, sur disquette, sur cassette:

10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS / EXAMENS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities. / L'université applique une réglementation spéciale octroyant des facilités aux étudiants handicapés.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities. / Les examens peuvent être adaptés aux besoins spécifiques des différents types de handicap.

11 SPORTS / SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: / L'université est pourvue d'infrastructures sportives destinées aux étudiants handicapés. Nom et coordonnées:



# CONTENTS TABLE DES MATIERES

## • COUNTRIES/PAYS

België	1
Belgique	5
Danmark	8
Deutschland	11
Ellas	59
Espana	62
Finland	65
France	66
Ireland	105
Italia	111
Luxembourg	113
Nederland	114
Österreich	124
Portugal	125
Sverige	129
United Kingdom	131



## • UNIVERSITIES/UNIVERSITES

### BELGIË

UNIVERSITAIRE FACULTEITEN 1  
SINT-IGNATIUS  
B-2000 ANTWERPEN

KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL 1  
B-1080 BRUSSEL

VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL 2  
B-1050 BRUSSEL

UNIVERSITEIT GENT 3  
B-9000 GENT

KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN 4  
B-3000 LEUVEN

### BELGIQUE

UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES 5  
B-1050 BRUXELLES

UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN 6  
B-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE

FACULTES UNIVERSITAIRES 7  
NOTRE-DAME DE LA PAIX  
B-5000 NAMUR

### DANMARK

AARHUS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE 8  
DK-8000 AARHUS C

AARHUS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS 9  
DK-8210 AARHUS V

KOBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET 10  
DK-1171 KOBENHAVN K

### DEUTSCHLAND

OTTO-FRIEDRICH-UNIVERSITÄT BAMBERG 12  
D-96047 BAMBERG

FREIE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN 12  
D-14195 BERLIN

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN 14  
D-10623 BERLIN

TECHNISCHE FACHHOCHSCHULE BERLIN 15  
D-13353 BERLIN

UNIVERSITÄT BIELEFELD 16  
D-33615 BIELEFELD

RUHR-UNIVERSITÄT BOCHUM 17  
D-44801 BOCHUM

FACHHOCHSCHULE BOCHUM 18  
D-44801 BOCHUM

RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS- 19  
UNIVERSITÄT BONN  
D-53111 BONN

UNIVERSITÄT BREMEN 20  
D-28359 BREMEN

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT CLAUSTHAL 20  
D-38678 CLAUSTHAL-ZELLERFELD

TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT 21  
D-64289 DARMSTADT

FACHHOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT 22  
D-64295 DARMSTADT

UNIVERSITÄT DORTMUND 22  
D-44221 DORTMUND

GERHARD-MERCATOR-UNIVERSITÄT 24  
D-47048 DUISBURG

FACHHOCHSCHULE OSTFRIESLAND 24  
D-26723 EMDEN

FRIEDRICH-ALEXANDER-UNIVERSITÄT 25  
ERLANGEN-NÜRNBERG  
D-91054 ERLANGEN

UNIVERSITÄT - 26  
GESAMTHOCHSCHULE ESSEN  
D-45141 ESSEN

FACHHOCHSCHULE FLENSBURG 27  
D-24943 FLENSBURG

FACHHOCHSCHULE FRANKFURT 27  
D-60439 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 1

ALBERT-LUDWIG-UNIVERSITÄT FREIBURG 28  
D-79085 FREIBURG

FACHHOCHSCHULE FULDA 29  
D-36039 FULDA

JUSTUS-LIEBIG-UNIVERSITÄT GIESSEN 30  
D-35390 GIESSEN

FACHHOCHSCHULE GIESSEN-FRIEDBERG 31  
D-35390 GIESSEN

FERNUNIVERSITÄT-GESAMTHOCHSCHULE- 32  
HAGEN  
D-58084 HAGEN

UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG 32  
D-20146 HAMBURG

FACHHOCHSCHULE HAMBURG 34  
D-20099 HAMBURG

UNIVERSITÄT KARLSRUHE 35  
D-76128 KARLSRUHE

UNIVERSITÄT-GESAMTHOCHSCHULE 36  
KASSEL  
D- 34109 KASSEL

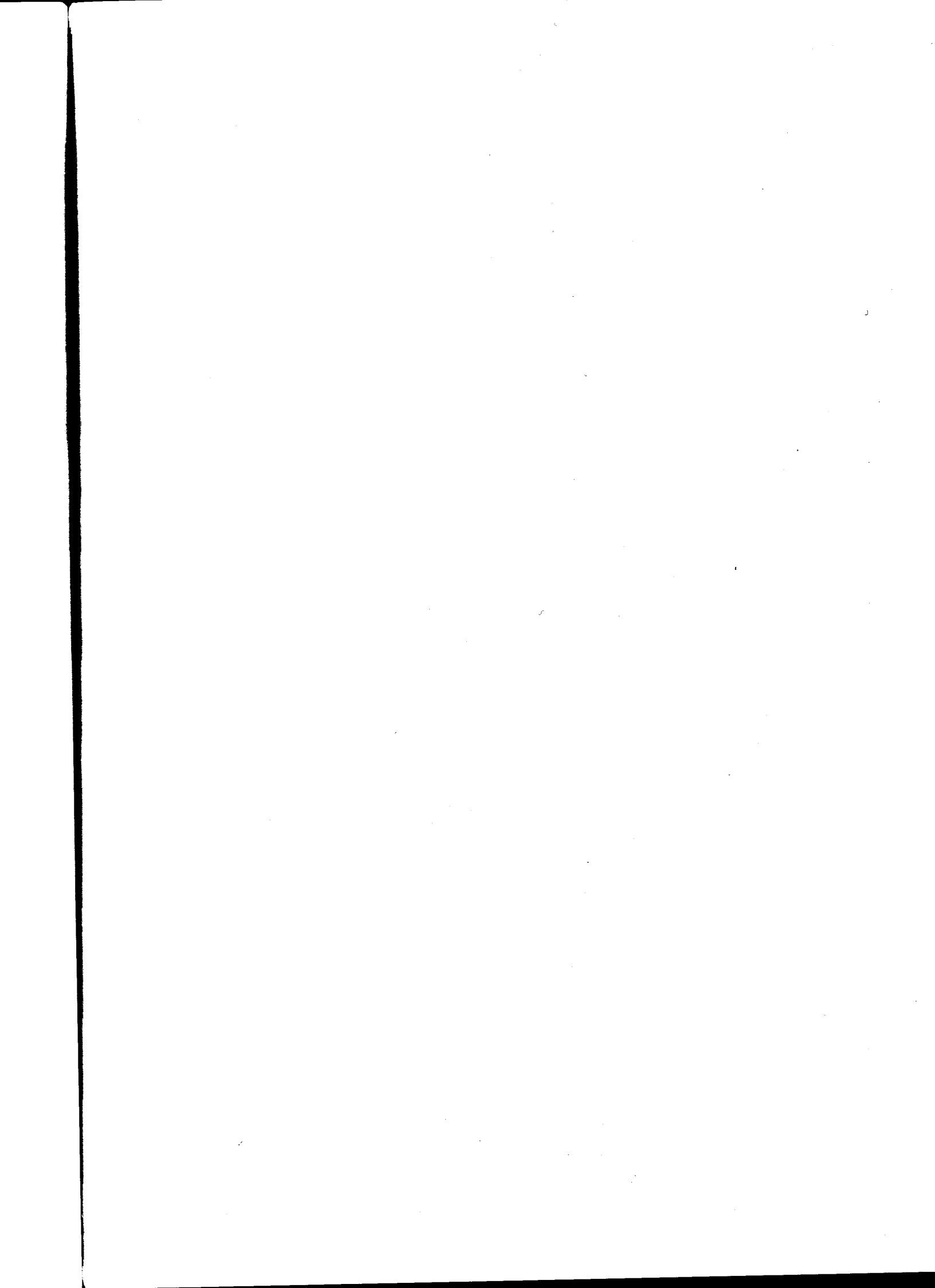
DEUTSCHE SPORTHOCHSCHULE KÖLN D-50927 KÖLN	36	UNIVERSITÄT TRIER D-54286 TRIER	54
UNIVERSITÄT KONSTANZ D-78464 KONSTANZ	37	EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT TUBINGEN D-72074 TUBINGEN	54
UNIVERSITÄT LÜNEBURG D-21335 LÜNEBURG	38	UNIVERSITÄT ULM D-89073 ULM	55
UNIVERSITÄT MAINZ D-55099 MAINZ	39	FACHHOCHSCHULE WIESBADEN D-65197 WIESBADEN	56
UNIVERSITÄT KOBLENZ-LANDAU Abteilung LANDAU D-76829 LANDAU i.d. PFALZ	40	FACHHOCHSCHULE WILHELMSHAVEN D-26351 WILHELMSHAVEN	57
FACHHOCHSCHULE RHEINLAND-PFALZ D-55116 MAINZ	41	BAYERISCHE JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS- UNIVERSITÄT WÜRZBURG D-97070 WÜRZBURG	57
UNIVERSITÄT MANNHEIM D-68131 MANNHEIM	41	BERGISCHE UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMTHOCHSCHULE WUPPERTAL D-42097 WUPPERTAL	58
PHILIPPS-UNIVERSITÄT D-35037 MARBURG	42		
LUDWIG-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITÄT MUNCHEN D-80539 MUNCHEN	43	<b>ELLAS</b>	
FACHHOCHSCHULE MÜNCHEN D-80335 MÜNCHEN	44	UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS GR-15784 ATHENS	59
WESTFALISCHE WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT MUNSTER D-48143 MÜNSTER	45	UNIVERSITY OF PATRAS GR-26110 PATRAS	60
GEORG-SIMON-OHM FACHHOCHSCHULE NÜRNBERG D-90121 NÜRNBERG	46	ARISTOTELION UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI GR-54006 THESSALONIKI	61
CARL VON OSSIETZKY UNIVERSITÄT OLDENBURG D-26111 OLDENBURG	47	<b>ESPANA</b>	
UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMTHOCHSCHULE - PADERBORN D-33095 PADERBORN	48	UNIVERSITAT AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA E-08193 BELLATERRA (BARCELONA)	62
UNIVERSITÄT PASSAU D-94032 PASSAU	49	UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA E-18071 GRANADA	63
UNIVERSITÄT REGENSBURG D-93040 REGENSBURG	49	UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE MADRID E-28049 MADRID	64
UNIVERSITÄT DES SAARLANDES D-66041 SAARBRÜCKEN	50	<b>FINLAND</b>	<b>65</b>
UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMTHOCHSCHULE - SIEGEN D-57076 SIEGEN	51	<b>FRANCE</b>	
UNIVERSITÄT STUTTGART D-70569 STUTTGART	52	UNIVERSITE DE PROVENCE - AIX - MARSEILLE I F-13621 AIX-EN-PROVENCE CEDEX	67
UNIVERSITÄT HOHENHEIM D-70599 STUTTGART	53	UNIVERSITE D'AIX-MARSEILLE II F-13284 MARSEILLE Cedex 7	68
		UNIVERSITE D'AMIENS - UNIVERSITE DE PICARDIE JULES VERNE F-80025 AMIENS Cedex 1	68
		UNIVERSITE D'ANGERS F-49035 ANGERS Cedex	69

UNIVERSITE D'ANTILLES - GUYANE F-97157 POINT-A-PITRE	70	UNIVERSITE NANCY II F-54000 NANCY	85
UNIVERSITE DE BESANÇON - UNIVERSITE DE FRANCHE COMTE F-25030 BESANÇON	71	UNIVERSITE DE NANTES F-44035 Cedex 01	86
UNIVERSITE BORDEAUX I F-33405 TALENCE Cedex	71	UNIVERSITE DE NICE - UNIVERSITE DE SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS F-06000 NICE	87
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX II F-33076 BORDEAUX Cedex	72	UNIVERSITE D'ORLEANS F-45067 ORLEANS Cedex 2	88
UNIVERSITE BORDEAUX III - MICHEL DE MONTAIGNE F-33405 TALENCE Cedex	74	UNIVERSITE PARIS I - UNIVERSITE DE PANTHEON-SORBONNE F-75013 PARIS	89
UNIVERSITE DE CAEN F-14032 CAEN Cedex	75	UNIVERSITE PARIS II - UNIVERSITE DE DROIT D'ECONOMIE ET DE SCIENCES SOCIALES F-75014 PARIS	90
UNIVERSITE DE CHAMBERY - UNIVERSITE DE SAVOIE F-73011 CHAMBERY Cedex	76	UNIVERSITE PARIS VI - UNIVERSITE PIERRE ET MARIE CURIE F-75252 PARIS Cedex 05	91
UNIVERSITE DE CORTE - UNIVERSITE PASCAL PAOLI F-20250 CORTE	77	UNIVERSITE PARIS VII - UNIVERSITE DENIS DIDEROT F-75252 PARIS Cedex 05	92
UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE I - UNIVERSITE JOSEPH FOURIER F-38040 GRENOBLE Cedex	77	UNIVERSITE PARIS XI - UNIVERSITE DE PARIS-SUD F-91405 ORSAY Cedex	93
UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE II - UNIVERSITE MENDES-FRANCE & UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE III - UNIVERSITE STENDHAL	78	UNIVERSITE PARIS XIII - UNIVERSITE DE PARIS-NORD F-93430 VILLETANEUSE Cedex	94
UNIVERSITE DU MANS - UNIVERSITE DU MAINE F-72000 LE MANS	78	UNIVERSITE DE PERPIGNAN F-66860 PERPIGNAN Cedex	95
UNIVERSITE LILLE II - UNIVERSITE DE DROIT ET SANTE F-59800 LILLE & UNIVERSITE LILLE III - UNIVERSITE CHARLES DE GAULLE F-59653 VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ Cedex.	79	UNIVERSITE DE REIMS - UNIVERSITE DE CHAMPAGNE-ARDENNE F-51100 REIMS	96
UNIVERSITE LYON I - UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD F-69622 VILLEURBANNE Cedex	80	UNIVERSITE DE RENNES I F-35065 RENNES Cedex	97
UNIVERSITE LYON III - UNIVERSITE JEAN MOULIN F-69007 LYON	81	UNIVERSITE DE TOULON - UNIVERSITE DE TOULON ET DU VAR F-83957 LA GARDE Cedex.	98
UNIVERSITE DE METZ F-57012 METZ Cedex 1	82	UNIVERSITE TOULOUSE I - UNIVERSITE DES SCIENCES SOCIALES F-31042 TOULOUSE Cedex	99
UNIVERSITE MONTPELLIER III - UNIVERSITE PAUL VALERY F-34032 MONTPELLIER Cedex 1	83	UNIVERSITE TOULOUSE III - UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER F-31062 TOULOUSE Cedex	100
UNIVERSITE NANCY I F-54013 NANCY Cedex	84	UNIVERSITE DE TOURS - UNIVERSITE FRANCOIS RABELAIS F-37000 TOURS Cedex	101
		UNIVERSITE DE VALENCIENNES - UNIVERSITE DE VALENCIENNES ET DU HAINAUT-CAMBRESIS F-59304 VALENCIENNES Cedex	102

UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LILLE F-59016 LILLE Cedex	103	ERASMUS UNIVERSITEIT ROTTERDAM NL-3000 DR ROTTERDAM	120
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LYON F-69288 LYON Cedex 02	104	KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT BRABANT NL-5000 LE TILBURG	121
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE L'OUEST F-49008 ANGERS Cedex 1	104	UNIVERSITEIT UTRECHT NL-3508 TC UTRECHT	122
<b>IRELAND</b>		LANDBOUWUNIVERSITEIT WAGENINGEN NL-6700 HB WAGENINGEN	123
TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN IRL-DUBLIN 2	105	<b>ÖSTERREICH</b>	<b>124</b>
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN IRL-DUBLIN 4	106	<b>PORTUGAL</b>	
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY IRL-GALWAY	107	UNIVERSIDADE DO MINHO P-4700 BRAGA	125
UNIVERSITY OF LIMERICK IRL-LIMERICK	108	UNIVERSIDADE DE COIMBRA P-3000 COIMBRA	126
ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE MAYNOOTH IRL-MAYNOOTH CO KILDARE	109	UNIVERSIDADE NOVA DE LISBOA P-1070 LISBOA	127
<b>ITALIA</b>		UNIVERSIDADE DO PORTO P-4003 PORTO Codex	128
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI MILANO I-20122 MILANO	110	<b>SVERIGE</b>	<b>129</b>
POLITECNICO DI MILANO I-20131 MILANO	110	<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>	
UNIVERSITA COMMERCIALE "LUIGI BOCCONI" I-20136 MILANO	111	UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN UK-AB9 1FX ABERDEEN	132
UNIVERSITA DI PAVIA I-27100 PAVIA	111	ASTON UNIVERSITY UK-B4 7ET BIRMINGHAM	133
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI URBINO I-61029 URBINO	112	UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM UK-B15 2TT BIRMINGHAM	134
<b>LUXEMBOURG</b>		BOURNEMOUTH UNIVERSITY UK-BH12 5BB BOURNEMOUTH	135
CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DE LUXEMBOURG L-1511 LUXEMBOURG	113	UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD UK-BD7 1DP BRADFORD	136
<b>NEDERLAND</b>		UNIVERSITY OF BRIGHTON UK-BN2 4GJ BRIGHTON	137
UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM NL-1012 ZA AMSTERDAM	115	UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL UK-BS8 1HH BRISTOL	138
UNIVERSITEIT TWENTE NL-7500 AE ENSCHEDE	116	CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY UK-CB2 1QF CAMBRIDGE	139
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LEIDEN NL-2312 AR LEIDEN	117	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ENGLAND UK-B42 2SU BIRMINGHAM	140
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LIMBURG MAASTRICHT NL-6200 MD MAASTRICHT	118	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL LANCASHIRE UK-PR1 2HE PRESTON	142
KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT NIJMEGEN NL-6500 HC NIJMEGEN	119		

CHELTENHAM & GLOUCESTER COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION UK-GL50 2QF CHELTENHAM	143	KINGSTON UNIVERSITY UK-KT1 2EE KINGSTON	165
CITY UNIVERSITY LONDON UK-EC1V 0HB LONDON	144	UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER UK-LA1 4YW LANCASTER	166
COVENTRY UNIVERSITY UK-CV1 5FB COVENTRY	145	UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS UK-LS2 9JT LEEDS	167
HEREWARD COLLEGE UK-CV4 95W COVENTRY	146	LEEDS METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY UK-LS1 3HG LEEDS	168
UNIVERSITY OF DERBY UK-DE22 1GB DERBY	147	UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER UK-LE1 7RH LEICESTER	169
UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE UK-DD1 4HN DUNDEE	148	UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL UK-L69 3BX LIVERPOOL	171
UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY UK-DD1 1HG DUNDEE	149	LIVERPOOL INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION UK-L16 8ND LIVERPOOL	171
UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM UK-DH1 1TH DURHAM	150	LIVERPOOL JOHN MOORES UNIVERSITY UK-L3 5UX LIVERPOOL	172
UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA UK-NR4 7TJ NORWICH	151	LONDON GUILDHALL UNIVERSITY UK-E1 7NT LONDON	173
UNIVERSITY OF EAST LONDON UK-RM8 2AS DAGENHAM ESSEX	152	LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY UK-LE11 3TU LOUGHBOROUGH LEICESTERSHIRE	174
EDGE HILL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION UK-L39 4QP ORMSKIRK LANCASHIRE	153	LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION UK-SO17 1BG SOUTHAMPTON	175
EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY UK-EH3 9DF EDINBURGH	154	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UK-LU1 3JU LUTON	176
UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX UK-C04 3SQ COLCHESTER	156	UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER UK-M13 9QS MANCHESTER	177
UNIVERSITY OF EXETER UK-EX4 4QJ EXETER	157	MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY UK-EN3 4SF ENFIELD	178
UNIVERSITY OF GLAMORGAN UK-CF37 1DL MID GLAMORGAN	157	NENE COLLEGE UK-NN2 7AL NORTHAMPTON	179
GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY UK-G4 0BA GLASGOW	158	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH LONDON UK-N7 8DB LONDON	180
GWENT COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION UK-NP9 5XR GWENT	159	UNIVERSITY OF NORTHUMBRIA UK-NE1 8ST NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE	181
UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE UK-AL10 9AB HATFIELD	160	CITY COLLEGE NORWICH UK-NR2 2LJ NORWICH	182
UNIVERSITY OF HUDDERSFIELD UK-HD1 3DH HUDDERSFIELD	161	UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM UK-NG7 2RD NOTTINGHAM	183
UNIVERSITY OF HULL UK-HU6 7RX HULL	162	THE NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY UK-NG1 4BU NOTTINGHAM	184
KEELE UNIVERSITY UK-ST5 5BG STAFFORDSHIRE	163	THE OPEN UNIVERSITY UK-MK7 6AA MILTON KEYNES	185
UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY UK-CT2 7NZ CANTERBURY	164		

OXFORD UNIVERSITY UK-OX1 2JD OXFORD	186	UNIVERSITY OF WALES, BANGOR UK-LL57 -1DG GWYNEDD	207
UNIVERSITY OF PLYMOUTH UK-PL4 8AA PLYMOUTH	187	UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF UK-CF1 3AT CARDIFF	208
UNIVERSITY OF PORTSMOUTH UK-PO1 2OX PORTSMOUTH	188	SELLY OAK COLLEGES (including WESTHILL COLLEGE) UK-B29 6LQ BIRMINGHAM	209
UNIVERSITY OF READING UK-RG6 2AH READING	188	UNIVERSITY OF WESTMINSTER UK-W1N 5AL LONDON	210
ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY ABERDEEN UK-AB9 1FR ABERDEEN	189	UNIVERSITY OF WOLVERHAMPTON UK-WV1 1DT WOLVERHAMPTON	211
UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS UK-KY16 9UY ST ANDREWS FIFE	190	UNIVERSITY OF YORK UK-Y01 5DD YORK	212
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ST MARTIN UK-LAI 3JD LANCASTER	191		
ST MARY'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE UK-TW1 4SX TWICKENHAM	192		
UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD UK-M5 4WT SALFORD	193		
SCOTTISH COLLEGE OF TEXTILES Faculty of Textiles of Heriot-Watt University	194		
SHEFFIELD HALLAM UNIVERSITY UK-S1 1WB SHEFFIELD	195		
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON UK-SO17 1BJ SOUTHAMPTON	196		
SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY (S.B.U.) UK-5EI 0AA LONDON	197		
STAFFORDSHIRE UNIVERSITY UK-ST2 4DE STOKE-ON-TRENT	198		
UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE UK-GI IQE GLASGOW	199		
UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING UK-FK9 4LA STIRLING	200		
UNIVERSITY OF SUNDERLAND UK-SR2 7EE SUNDERLAND	201		
UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX UK-BN1 9RH BRIGHTON	202		
THAMES VALLEY UNIVERSITY UK-W5 5AA EALING	203		
TRINITY & ALL SAINTS COLLEGE UK-LS18 5HD LEEDS	204		
UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER UK-BT52 1SA COLERAINE COUNTY LONDONDERRY	205		
UNIVERSITY OF WALES UK-SY23 2AX ABERYSTWYTH	206		



# B E L G I Ë

## UNIVERSITAIRE FACULTEITEN SINT-IGNATIUS

B - 2 0 0 0 A N T W E R P E N

UNIVERSITAIRE FACULTEITEN SINT-IGNATIUS  
Dienst voor Studieadvies en Studentenbeleiding  
Ms. Greet BOELS  
Prinsstraat 13  
B-2000 ANTWERPEN  
Tel. +32 (0)3 220 48 66  
Fax +32 (0)3 220 44 20

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Greet BOELS.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Greet BOELS.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) There is an office for foreign students at the university.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. (Students).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk,

for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings  
contact: Ms. Greet BOELS.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) There is a central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL

B - 1 0 8 0 B R U S S E L

KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL  
Dienst Studie-advies en Studentenbegeleiding  
Mr. Willy HAELEWYN  
Vrijheidslaan 17  
B-1080 BRUSSEL  
Tel. +32 (0)2 412 42 19  
Fax +32 (0)2 412 42 00

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Willy HAELEWYN.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Willy HAELEWYN.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) ±3 partially sighted students.
- (c) 3 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Tine VERHELST, E.B.I., Vrijheidslaan 17, 1080 Brussel (tel. +32 (0)2 412 43 41).



- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Mr. Johan PIETERS, address id., (tel. +32 (0)2 412 42 21).

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Mr. Willy HAELEWYN.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Willy HAELEWYN.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT  
BRUSSEL (VUB)**

**B - 1 0 5 0 B R U S S E L**

VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL (VUB-VUBIG)

Ms. Telidja KLAI

Pleinlaan 2 Gebouw Y niveau 1

B-1050 BRUSSEL

Tel. +32 (0)2 629 23 18

Fax +32 (0)2 629 36 28

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Telidja KLAI.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Telidja KLAI.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 blind students and 10 partially sighted students.  
 Service started in: 1987.  
 (b) 7 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 Service started in: 1988.  
 (c) 4 deaf students and 6 hard of hearing students.  
 Service started in: 1988.  
 (d) 25 students with mobility impairments, wheelchair-users.  
 Service started in: 1988.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Patrick BOECKSTIJNS, Sociale Dienst VUB, Pleinlaan 2, 1050 Brussel.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Pleinlaan 2, 1050 Brussel.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
 Contact: Ms. Telidja KLAI.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ms. Telidja KLAI.

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Telidja KLAI.
- (c) Portable induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: phonic ear <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Telidja KLAI.
- (c) The scanned material can be read by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) There is a central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk (very limited).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Ms. Telidja KLAI.

# UNIVERSITEIT GENT

B - 9 0 0 0 G E N T

UNIVERSITEIT GENT  
Begeleiding Studenten met een handicap VZW  
Ms. Charlotte DELANGE  
H. Dunantlaan 2  
B-9000 GENT  
Tel. +32 (0)9 264 64 67  
Fax +32 (0)9 264 64 91

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Charlotte DELANGE.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Low Vision Centrum (U.Z.) De Pintelaan 185, 9000 Gent.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Revalidatiecentrum St.-Lievenspoort, St.-Lievenspoortstraat 129, 9000 Gent.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Lieve HAEGENS, H. Dunantlaan 2, 9000 Gent.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1988.

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and 7 partially sighted students.
- (b) 5 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 2 deaf students and 6 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 16 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: International Students Association Ghent (ISA), Stalhof 6, 9000 Gent.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Stalhof 6, 9000 Gent (Home Vermeylen).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided (cooperation with 'Onafhankelijke Thuiszorg').

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The medical campus only has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes (students).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Helen Keller Studio, Zellik; Brailleproductiecentrum Leuven.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: students or 'pedagogical helpers'.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Atelier Helen Keller, Zellik.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Dr. Martine CLAESSENS, De Pintelaan 185 (U.Z.), 9000 Gent.

**KATHOLIEKE  
UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN**

B - 3 0 0 0 L E U V E N

KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN  
Werkgroep Gehandicapte Studenten K.U.Leuven  
(WGS)

Ms. Myriam VAN ACKER  
Coördinator  
Trefpunt: Romero-huis  
Blijde Inkomststraat 32  
B-3000 LEUVEN  
Tel. +32 (0)16 32 63 78  
Fax +32 (0)16 32 63 79

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Myriam VAN ACKER.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Orthopedagogische Consultatiedienst, M. Theresiastraat 23, 3000 Leuven.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. Etjen SWANNET, Revalidatiecentrum, Gehoor en Spraak, U.Z. St.-Rafaël, Kapucijnenvoer 7, 3000 Leuven (tel. +32 (0)16 33 23 40).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Myriam VAN ACKER & Ms. Hilde GYNS (address Cf. supra).

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 9 blind students and 27 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1983.
- (b) 12 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1991.
- (c) 5 deaf students and 10 hard of hearing students. Service started in: 1985.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 23 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 9 wheelchair-users, 5 not-wheelchair-users. Service started in: 1973.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university:

contact Ms. Joske VETTENBURG (address Cf. 3d).

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) *Central service for housing and dining accommodation:* Ms. Joske VETTENBURG, Huisvestingsdienst, Van Dalecollege Naamsestraat 80, 3000 Leuven (tel. +32 (0)16 32 44 02).

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Myriam VAN ACKER.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Myriam VAN ACKER.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Myriam VAN ACKER.

- (b) In the campus libraries a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print and in braille. Atelier Helen Keller, Van Malderenstraat 33, 1730 Zellik (tel. +32 (0)2 466 94 40) (limited).

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Prof. Yves VAN LANDEWYCK, Faculteit Lichamelijke Opvoeding en Kinesitherapie, Tervuursevest 101, 3001 Heverlee (tel. +32 (0)16 32 91 06).

# B E L G I Q U E

## UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES

B - 1 0 5 0 B R U X E L L E S

UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES (ULB)

Centre d'Information et d'Accueil

Ms. Jacqueline LOTS-MARLIER

50 Avenue F. Roosevelt, C.P. 178

B-1050 BRUXELLES

Tel. +32 (0)2 650 20 27 / 650 20 30

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. A. DE LANGE, Service Social Etudiants, ULB, CP 185 (tel. +32 (0)2 650 2024 & +32 (0)2 650 2014).

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Centre d'Information et d'Accueil des Etudiants, ULB, CP 178 (tel. +32 (0)2 650 20 30).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Maison de logement ULB, CP 166, 50 Av. F. Roosevelt, 1050 Bruxelles.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Service de Minibus, STIB (tel. +32 (0)2 515 23 70); carte jaune de la SNCB (tel. +32 (0)2 219 00 40).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Laurence POUSSEUR, Bibliothèque Sc. Humaines, ULB CP 181 (tel. +32 (0)2 650 32 66).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person,

organisation: Prof. J. Cl. DE POTTER, (Institut Supérieur d'Education Physique et de Kinésithérapie), ULB, CP 168, (tel. +32 (0)2 650 21 80) & Centre sportif de la Forêt de Soignes, Chée de Wavre 2057, 1160 Bruxelles (tel. +32 (0)2 672 22 60).

**UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE  
DE LOUVAIN**

B - 1 3 4 8 LOUVAIN - LA - NEUVE

UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN  
Association des Services d'Aide (ASAL-HANDI)

Mr. Michel LEDENT  
Rue des Wallons 10  
B-1348 LOUVAIN LA NEUVE  
Tel. +32 (0)10 47 33 94  
Fax +32 (0)10 47 27 30

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Michel LEDENT.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Murielle SACK, ASAL, rue des Wallons 10, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve (tel. +32 (0)10 47 21 82).
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Anne DRUART, ASAL, address Cf. 1c. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Michel LEDENT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 7 blind students and 25 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (c) 3 deaf students.  
Service started in: 1993.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users, 9 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 7 wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1993.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Joseph TAERER, Service d'Accueil des Etudiants Etrangers, Place de l'Université 1, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve (tel. +32 (0)10 47 21 77).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Mr. PEETERS, Service des Logements, Place Polyvalente 1, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve (tel. +32 (0)10 47 21 90).

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.  
 (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Mr. Michel LEDENT & Ms. Murielle SACK (Cf.1.c)  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Murielle SACK (Cf.1.c).  
 (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Michel LEDENT & Ms. Murielle SACK.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are

available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Oeuvre Nationale des Aveugles; Ligue Braille.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Yves LEROY, Centre Sportif du Blary, Place des Sports, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve (tel. +32 (0)10 45 04 35).

## FACULTES UNIVERSITAIRES NOTRE-DAME DE LA PAIX

B - 5 0 0 0 N A M U R

FACULTES UNIVERSITAIRES NOTRE-DAME  
DE LA PAIX - NAMUR  
Mr. J.R. HONOREZ  
Directeur du Secteur Social  
Rue de Bruxelles 61  
B-5000 NAMUR  
Tel. +32 (0)81 72 50 81  
Fax +32 (0)81 72 50 90

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Jacqueline BERNARD, Service des relations extérieures, Rue de Bruxelles 61, 5000 Namur (tel. +32(0)81 72 50 39, fax +32 (0)81 72 50 37).

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (d) With mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users.  
 With writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service Social, address cf. supra. (tel. +32 (0)81 72 50 85, fax +32 (0)81 72 50 90).  
 (b) The university has a medical service.

- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Centre Social Universitaire, address cf. supra (tel. +32 (0)81 72 50 80, fax +32 (0)81 72 50 90).

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: dean of faculty

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: BVMP (tel. +32 (0)81 72 46 46, fax +32 (0)81 72 46 88).

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# DANMARK

## AARHUS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

DK - 8000 AARHUS C

AARHUS SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE  
Study and Information Office  
Mr. Carsten RASMUSSEN  
Student Counsellor  
Nørreport 20  
DK-8000 AARHUS C  
Tel. +45 89 36 00 00  
Fax +45 86 13 06 45

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) Contact: Mr. Carsten RASMUSSEN.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 partially sighted student.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 electric-wheelchair-users.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Carsten RASMUSSEN address Cf. supra.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Kollegiekontoret, Vesterport 1 ST 8000 Aarhus C.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) Some public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: library.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.  
(c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) There is a central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact Dansk Handicap Forbund.

**AARHUS SCHOOL  
OF BUSINESS**

DK - 8210 AARHUS V

THE AARHUS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
The International Office  
Mr. Bo GREGERSEN  
Fuglesangs Allé 4  
DK-8210 AARHUS V  
Tel. +45 89 48 66 88  
Fax +45 86 15 01 88

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: The Planning Office, Fuglesangs Allé 4, 8210 Aarhus V.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: International Office addresss Cf. supra.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Statsbiblioteket, Universitetsparken, 8000 Aarhus C & Hovedbiblioteket, Mølleparken, 8000 Aarhus C.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.



# KØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET

DK - 1171 KØBENHAVN K

KØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET  
 Studieadministrationen  
 Ms. Merethe MARKVARD  
 Fiolstræde 22  
 DK-1171 KØBENHAVN K  
 Tel. +45 35 32 29 29  
 Fax +45 35 32 28 92

## 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Tine FORSBERG, Københavns Universitet, address Cf. supra.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Anette SUHR, Københavns Universitet, address Cf. supra.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Institut for Blinde og Svagsynede, Rymarksvej 1, DK-2900 Hellerup.  
 (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Contact: Statens konsolent for døde, Davrasvej 7, DK 1910 Frederiksberg C.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Contact Institut for Blinde og Svagsynede address Cf. 7.b.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in braille and on cassette: Institut for Blinde of Sagtsynede address Cf. 7.b.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# DEUTSCHLAND

## general remarks / remarques générales

### 1 NATIONAL COORDINATION / COORDINATION NATIONALE

Deutsches Studentenwerk (D.S.W.), Beratungsstelle für behinderte Studienbewerber und Studenten. (Advice Bureau for University Applicants and Students with Disabilities / Bureau de Conseil pour bacheliers et étudiants handicapés).

This Bureau has three main responsibilities: (Cf. advertisement D.S.W.):

- A It collects and documents informative material which is of interest to disabled applicants and students as well as to organisations and institutions responsible for the advice of disabled students.
- B It informs nationwide applicants and students with disabilities, naming contact persons and issuing information papers. The Advice Bureau publishes the brochure "Behinderte studieren", in which a survey on preparation of studies, academic assistance and advice facilities is provided. (Can be ordered at contact address, Cf. infra).
- C It contributes to the representation of the disabled applicants' and students' interests in politics, administration and public.

*Le Bureau a trois responsabilités essentielles:*

- A Rédaction de documentation informative à l'usage d'étudiants et bacheliers handicapés aussi bien qu'à l'usage des organisations et institutions, conseillers des étudiants handicapés.
- B Informer au niveau national les bacheliers et étudiants handicapés, indiquer les personnes de contact et publier les documents d'information. Le Bureau publie la brochure "Behinderte Studieren", qui contient de l'information concernant la préparation aux études, l'assistance académique et les modalités d'information et de support. (A demander à l'adresse centrale, Cf. infra).
- C Contribuer à la représentation de bacheliers et d'étudiants handicapés dans les institutions politiques, administratives et publics.

Address / Adresse

Deutsches Studentenwerk  
Beratungsstelle für behinderte Studienbewerber und Studenten  
Weberstrasse 55  
D-53113 BONN  
Tel. + 49 (0)228 26 90 662  
Fax +49 (0)228 26 40 62

### 2 CENTRAL ADDRESSES / ADRESSES CENTRALES

Central libraries in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: / Bibliothèques centrales où les photocopiés, les livres et les manuels sont disponibles en gros caractères, en braille, sur disquette, sur cassette:

- Deutsche Blindenstudienanstalt, Am Schlag 8-10, 35037 Marburg-Lahn (tel. +49 (0)6421 606 237).  
On cassette: Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Blinden-hörbüchereien, Am Schlag 4a, 35037 Marburg-Lahn (tel. +49 (0)6421 35037).
- Norddeutsche Zentralbibliothek für Blinde, Herbert-Weichmannstrasse 4, 22085 Hamburg.
- Zentralkatalog der Medien für Sehgeschädigte an der Universitätsbibliothek Dortmund, Ms. Dipl.Bibl. H. NEUHÄUSSER, Vogelpothsweg 76, 44221 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 4017/4001, fax +49 (0)231 756 902)
- Deutsche Zentralbibliothek für Blinde, Gustav-Adolf-Strasse 7, 04105 Leipzig.

### 3 ASSISTANCE PROVIDING / ASSISTANCE

Personal assistance (daily help, transport, note-takers, interpreters, mobility training etc.), is usually organised by Social Instances, Welfare Organisations and Health Insurances. These services are organised for German students only. Foreign students have to pay for. Contact in order to obtain information, the regional bureau of Deutsches Studentenwerk. / L'assistance personnelle (assistance quotidienne, transport, secrétaire, interprète, formation à l'orientation et à la mobilité etc.) est organisée par les Instances Sociales et par les mutualités. Ces services sont disponibles pour les étudiants de l'Allemagne. Les étudiants étrangers sont obligés de les financer eux-mêmes. Pour toute information, contactez le bureau régional de la Deutsches Studentenwerk.

### 4 REMARKS CONSIDERING THE QUESTION- NAIRE / REMARQUES CONCERNANT LE QUESTIONNAIRE

- In Germany, most study-devices belong to individual students. Under "8 Electronic devices" <B> some universities have described the usual devices of students, but not some specific devices available at the university itself. / En Allemagne la plupart des aides techniques appartiennent aux étudiants eux-mêmes. Certains universités ont énumérées ces aides sous la rubrique "8 Aides électroniques" <B>, ce qui ne signifie pas que ces aides seraient disponible à l'université.

**d a t a / d o n n é e s****OTTO - FRIEDRICH -  
UNIVERSITÄT BAMBERG****D - 9 6 0 4 7 B A M B E R G**

OTTO-FRIEDRICH-UNIVERSITÄT BAMBERG  
 Fachbereich Sozialwiss.  
 Prof. Dr. Hans Günther ESSING  
 Feldkirchenstrasse 21  
 D-96052 BAMBERG  
 Tel. +49 (0)951 2031

**1 INFORMATION**

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. H. G. ESSING.
- (c) Special contact for students with visual impairments: Studentenwerk Würzburg, Geschäftsstelle Bamberg, Psychotherapeutische Beratungsstelle, Austrasse 37, 96047 Bamberg (tel. +49 (0)951 28281).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. H. G. ESSING.

**2 EXPERIENCE**

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

**3 GENERAL SERVICES**

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Wolfgang THOMAS, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Heumarkt 2, 96047 Bamberg (tel. +49 (0)951 863 1051).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Würzburg, Geschäftsstelle Bamberg, Ausstrasse 37, 96047 Bamberg (tel. +49 (0)951 23377).

**5 DINING FACILITIES**

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

**6 MOBILITY**

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

**8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS**

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (5) enlargement computer software <C>.

**9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES****Campus libraries**

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: library staff.

**10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS**

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**FREIE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN****D - 1 4 1 9 5 B E R L I N****FREIE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN**

Mr. Georg CLASSEN  
 Der Präsident der Freien Universität Berlin VB4,  
 Behindertenbeauftragter  
 Thielallee 38 (Raum 213)  
 D-14195 BERLIN  
 Tel. +49 (0)30 838 5292 (auch schreibtelefon)  
 Fax +49 (0)30 838 4511

**1 INFORMATION**

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Georg CLASSEN.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Studentenwerk Berlin, Beratung für behinderte Studierende, Ms. Ursula BAESLER, Thielallee 38, Raum 215, 14195 Berlin (tel. +49 (0)30 83002 402, Fr. 10 a.m. - 13 p.m.).
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Elisabeth WUNDERL, Service-stelle für Sehbehinderte und blinde Studierende, Thielallee 38, Raum 216, 14195 Berlin (tel. +49 (0)30 838 2122, Fr. 10 a.m. - 13 p.m.; fax +49 (0)30 838 4511).

- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. Georg CLASSEN & Ms. Ursula BAESLER.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. Georg CLASSEN & Ms. Ursula BAESLER.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Mr. Georg CLASSEN & Ms. Ursula BAESLER. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1981.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) ± 25 blind students and ± 75 partially sighted students.  
Service started in 1989.
- (b) ±30 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) ±3 deaf students and ±30 hard of hearing students.
- (d) ±50 students with mobility impairments: ±40 manual wheelchair-users, ±10 electric-wheelchair-users.  
±30 students with writing difficulties: ±15 wheelchair-users, ±15 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. LANGE (tel. +49 (0)30 838 73910, fax +49 (0)30 838 73901) & Ms. RUDNICK (tel. +49 (0)30 838 73920); Akademisches Auslandsamt, Brümmerstrasse 52, 14195 Berlin.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Cf.1.(b).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is partially suitable for wheelchair users: 20% of the "U + S Bahn"-stations and 10% of the busses.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Telbus -

Zentrale, Esplanade 17, 13187 Berlin (tel. +49 (0)30 47882 113/114, Mo-Fr. 10 a.m.-2 p.m.).

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Georg CLASSEN, Ms. Ursula BAESLER.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Elizabeth WUNDERL.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Contact: Dolmetscher-Zentrale für Gehörlose, Schiffbauerdamm 13, 10117 Berlin (tel. & schreibtel. +49 (0)30 229 40 55).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>, (11) other: microportanlagen <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Georg CLASSEN, Ms. Ursula BAESLER.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Ms. NEUHÄUSER, Universitätsbibliothek Dortmund. Zentralkatalog der Medien für Sehgeschädigte, Postfach 50360, 44220 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 4017, fax +49 (0)231 756902).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Ms. Birgit THIEME, ZE Hochschulsport, Kiesitzweg 15, 14195 Berlin (tel. +49 (0)30 838 6740, fax +49 (0)30 838 3320).

**T E C H N I S C H E  
U N I V E R S I T Ä T B E R L I N**  
D - 1 0 6 2 3 B E R L I N

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN  
Ms. Brigitte LENGERT  
Beauftragte für Studierende mit Behinderung  
Strasse des 17 Juni 135  
D-10623 BERLIN  
Tel. +49 (0)30 314 256 07

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Brigitte LENGERT.
- (d) Special contact for students with learning disabilities: Psychologische Beratung, TU Berlin, Strasse des 17 Juni 135, 10623 Berlin.
- (e) Special contact for students with hearing impairments: Interessengruppe hörgeschädigte Studierender.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Brigitte LENGERT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 blind students and 7 partially sighted students.
- (c) 4 hard of hearing students.
- (d) With mobility impairments: 20 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, address Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.

- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Berlin, Hardenbergstr. 3-10623 Berlin.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation: Telebus.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact for this service: Sozialamt
- (b) For transcribing (small amount of) syllabus and reference books into braille, large print onto computer disk, for scanning texts, 1 making cassette recordings contact: Servicestelle für Behinderte Studierende der TU.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use (via Studentenwerk). <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting catalogues, taking books off shelves, search

for specific articles, contact: Servicestelle für behinderte Studierende der TU.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact organisation: Integrationsport der TU.

**TECHNISCHE FACHHOCHSCHULE BERLIN**

D - 1 3 3 5 3 B E R L I N

#### TECHNISCHE FACHHOCHSCHULE (TFH) BERLIN

Ms. Gisela POHL  
 Behindertenbeauftragte  
 Haus Bauwesen  
 Luxemburger Strasse 9  
 D-13353 BERLIN  
 Tel. +49 (0)30 450 41  
 Fax +49 (0)30 4504 2284

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Gisela POHL.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Studentenwerk Berlin, Beratung für Behinderte Studierende, Hardenbergstrasse 34 (Zimmer 27/28, 10623 Berlin).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Gisela POHL.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Prof. Klaus KOMM, TFH Berlin, Haus Gauss, Luxemburger Strasse 10.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Berlin Cf. supra.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on computer disk: Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Potsdamer Strasse 33, 10785 Berlin.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Karl-Heinz PLÖTZ, TFH Berlin, Luxemburger Strasse 10, Haus Gauss, 13353 Berlin.

# UNIVERSITÄT BIELEFELD

D - 3 3 6 1 5 B I E L E F E L D

UNIVERSITÄT BIELEFELD  
Fakultät für Psychologie und Sportwissenschaft  
Abteilung für Psychologie  
Prof. Dr. M. BRAMBRING  
Postfach 10 01 31  
D-33501 BIELEFELD  
Fax +49 (0)521 106 29 87

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. M. BRAMBRING.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. M. BRAMBRING.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 2 partially sighted students.
- (d) With mobility impairments: ±10 manual wheelchair-users, ±4 electric-wheelchair-users.  
With writing difficulties: ±4 wheelchair-users, ±1 not-wheelchair-user.  
Service started in: 1993.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademische Auslandsamt & Verein zur Förderung ausländischer Studenten Bielefeld & AStA.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerkes, Cf. central address University.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided by conscientious objectors outside university.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided: conscientious objectors.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus

(conscientious objectors).

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments (private; Health Insurance).

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: (private - conscientious objectors).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: private support organisations (not at university).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

### National or regional library

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Deutsche Blindenhörbücherei, Am Schlag 2a, D-35001 Marburg.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Betriebseinheit Hochschulsport, Ms. FISCHER, central address university.

# RUHR-UNIVERSITÄT BOCHUM

D - 4 4 8 0 1 B O C H U M

RUHR-UNIVERSITÄT BOCHUM  
Fakultät für Medizin  
Prof. Dr. Holger PREUSCHOF  
Universitätsstrasse 150  
D-44801 BOCHUM

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Holger PREUSCHOF.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Mr. Harry BAUS, Beratungsstelle für behinderte Studierende, Akademisches Förderungswerk Bochum, Studentenwerk, Universitätsstrasse 150, 44801 Bochum (tel. +49 (0)234 700 47 59, fax +49 (0)234 709 42 26).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Harry BAUS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1986.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 4 blind students and 10 partially sighted students.
- (c) 2 deaf students and 6 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 90 students with mobility impairments: ±50 manual wheelchair-users, ±20 electric-wheelchair-users.  
With writing difficulties: ±25 wheelchair-users, ±10 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universitätsstrasse 150, 44801 Bochum / Allgemeiner Studentenausschuss der Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Referat Ausländerberatung, address idem.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Akademisches Förderungswerk Bochum, Studentenwerk, Abteilung Wohnen, Universitätsstrasse 150, 44801 Bochum.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: contact Welfare services Bochum.
- (c) Personal assistance for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus is not necessary.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Landschaftsverband Westfalen-Lippe, Postfach 6126, Abteilung 60, 48145 Münster.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print, for making cassette recordings contact: Hilfsdienst für Behinderte bei der Literaturbeschaffung in der Universitätsbibliothek, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Raum 0/01, Universitätsstrasse 150, 44801 Bochum.
- (c) Infrared-transmitters (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (5) enlargement computer hardware <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (11) other: Microportanlage<B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Hilfsdienst Cf. 7.(b).
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC; display with Video chart is available for text enlargement.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on cassette: Zentralkatalog der Medien für Sehgeschädigte an der Unversität Dortmund, Emil-Figgestrasse 50, 44227 Dortmund.



## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Fakultät für Sportwissenschaften, Stiepelers Strasse 129, 44801 Bochum.

**FACHHOCHSCHULE BOCHUM**

**D - 4 4 8 0 1 B O C H U M**

FACHHOCHSCHULE BOCHUM  
 FB Architektur  
 Prof. Dr. Heiner KRUMLINDE  
 Lennershofstrasse 140  
 D-44801 BOCHUM  
 Tel. +49 (0)234 7007064  
 Fax +49 (0)234 7094221

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Heiner KRUMLINDE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. Heiner KRUMLINDE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) Visually impaired students: no registration.
- (c) ±10 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 10 to 12 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.  
 Students with writing difficulties: 14 wheelchair-users.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is partly suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
 Organisation: Welfare organisations.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments by Health Insurance.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Cf. Universität Dortmund.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact organisation: cf. Ruhr-Universität Bochum.

# RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH- WILHELMSUNIVERSITÄT

D - 5 3 1 1 1 B O N N

RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-  
UNIVERSITÄT BONN  
Mr. Otmar NAGEL  
Dezernat 1, Regina-Pacis-Weg 3  
D-53111 BONN  
Tel. +49 (0)228 737264  
Fax +49 (0)228 737075

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Otmar NAGEL.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Otmar NAGEL.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 7 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 1 hard of hearing student.  
Service started in: 1989.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 12 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users, within the past 5 years.  
With writing difficulties: 8 wheelchair-users, 9 not-wheelchair-users, within the past 5 years.  
Service started in: 1978.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Poppelsdorfer Allee 53, 53115 Bonn, Ms. KRICKAU-RICHER (tel. +49 (0)228 7293).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Bonn AöR, Nassestrasse 11, 53113 Bonn (tel. +49 (0)228 737199).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: Library staff.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Contact: Ms. Dipl.Bibl. H. NEUHÄUSSER, Universität Dortmund, Bibliothek, 44221 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0) 231 7554017) / Deutsche Blindenstudienanstalt, Am Schlag 8-10, 35001 Marburg / Deutsche Zentralbücherei für Blinde zu Leipzig, Gustav-Adolf Strasse 7, 04105 Leipzig.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities.

Name and address of organisation: Allgemeiner Studentenausschuss, Sportreferat, Nassestrasse 11, 53113 Bonn.

# UNIVERSITÄT BREMEN

D - 2 8 3 5 9 B R E M E N

UNIVERSITÄT BREMEN  
Zentrale Studienberatung  
Ms. Marianne KLAASSEN  
Behindertenbeauftragte  
Bibliothekstr. Postfach 330440  
D-28359 BREMEN  
Tel. +49 (0)421 218 2798  
Fax +49 (0)421 218 4769

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Dr. Ina KURTH, FB3, Univ. Bremen (tel. +49 (0)421 218 3319) & Prof. Dr. Nils JÄGER, FB2, Univ. Bremen (tel. +49 (0)421 218 2500).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Marianne KLAASSEN address Cf. supra.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) ±1 blind student and 10 partially sighted students.
- (c) ±5 hard of hearing students.
- (d) With mobility impairments: ±10 manual wheelchair-users, ±4 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Univ. Bremen.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Bremen, 28359 Bremen, Wohnheim- und Wohnungsvermittlung.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Social Officer.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Verein für Hochschulsport Universität Bremen.

# TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT C L A U S T H A L

D-38678 CLAUSTHAL-ZELLERFELD

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT CLAUSTHAL  
Zentrale Studienberatung  
Ms. Gisela GUNTHER  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Adolph-Roemer-Strasse 2 A  
D-38678 CLAUSTHAL-ZELLERFELD  
Tel. +49 (0)5323 72 26 21  
Fax +49 (0)5323 72 35 00

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Gisela GUNTHER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Gisela GUNTHER.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. EL HUSSEIN, Akad. Auslandsamt, Adolph-Roemer-Strasse 2A, 38678 Clausthal-Zellerfeld.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Clausthal, Germ.-Ruaschenbach-Strasse 4, 38678 Clausthal-Zellerfeld.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: TU Clausthal, Sportinstitut, Aulastr. 8, 38678 Clausthal-Zellerfeld.

# TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT

D - 6 4 2 8 9 D A R M S T A D T

## TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE DARMSTADT (THD)

Mr. Winfried SEIDEL  
Präsident der TH  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Karolinenplatz 5  
D-64289 DARMSTADT  
Tel. +49 (0)6151 163424  
Fax +49 (0)6151 165489

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Winfried SEIDEL.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Club Behinderter und ihrer Freunde (CBF) in Darmstadt und Umgebung, Pallaswiesenstrasse 123 a, 64293 Darmstadt (tel. +49 (0)6151 81220).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Winfried SEIDEL.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 partially sighted students.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 3 hard of hearing students.
- (d) With mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: THD, Akad. Auslandsamt, Hochschulstrasse 1, 64289 Darmstadt & Mr. Winfried SEIDEL.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Darmstadt, Wohnraumverwaltung, Postfach 10 13 21, 64213 Darmstadt.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# FACHHOCHSCHULE D A R M S T A D T

D - 6 4 2 9 5 D A R M S T A D T

FACHHÖCHSCHULE DARMSTADT (FHD)  
Mr. Jürgen CZEROMIN  
Beauftragter für Behinderte  
Haardtring 100  
D-64295 DARMSTADT  
Tel. +49 (0)6151 168009  
Fax +49 (0)6151 168969

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Jürgen CZEROMIN.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jürgen CZEROMIN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 partially sighted student.  
Service started in: 1994.
- (c) 1 deaf student within the past 5 years.  
Service started in: 1990.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 5 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user, within the past 5 years.  
With writing difficulties: 2 wheelchair-users within the past 5 years.  
Service started in: 1990.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Nicole von JÜCHEN, Auslandsamt der FHD, Haardtring 100, D-64295 Darmstadt.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerke Darmstadt, Petlosenstrasse 14, 64287 Darmstadt.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Jürgen CZEROMIN.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Head of Library, Schöfferstrasse 8, 64295 Darmstadt.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITÄT DORTMUND

D - 4 4 2 2 1 D O R T M U N D

UNIVERSITÄT DORTMUND  
Beratungsdienst behinderter Studierender (BbS)  
der Uni Dortmund  
Ms. Birgit ROTHENBERG  
Emil-Figge-Strasse 50  
D-44221 DORTMUND  
Tel. +49 (0)231 755 2848  
Fax +49 (0)231 755 51 43 / (0)231 755 45 03

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: ORR STEINER, Dez. 1.4.HG I, Zi. 200, August-Schmidt-Strasse 4, Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 5130) & BbS.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: BbS & B. DROLSHAGEN, address BbS (tel. +49 (0)231 755 4579).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: BbS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1977.

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 7 blind students and 25 partially sighted students.
- (b) 6 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 3 deaf students and 13 hard of hearing students.
- (d) With mobility impairments: 38 manual wheelchair-users, 10 electric-wheelchair-users.  
With writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-users, 7 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches-Auslandsamt, Emil-Figgestrasse 66, 44227 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 4727, fax +49 (0)231 755 5222) & ASTA-Auslandsreferat, Emil-Figgestrasse 50, 44221 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 2584, fax +49 (0)231 755 5143).
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Dortmund, Abt. Studentisches Wohnen, Ms. C. HEYER, PF 500248, Vogelpothsweg 85, 44227 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 3625).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is partly suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Stadtwerke

Dortmund, Hauptverwaltung: Deggingstrasse 40; tel. Fahrdienst für Behinderte (tel. +49 (0)231 955 3357 / 3320 / 2177).

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments; has to be financed by Health Insurance.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: BbS.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: BbS, B. DROLSHAGEN address Cf. supra.; for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. H. NEUHÄUSSER Cf.9(a).
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Has to be organised by student.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: DGS.LBG.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: z.T. HZB, z.T. Studium; no interpreter-Studium.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: Thermostift <B>, Spezial Tastaturen <B>, Table photocopier <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. H. NEUHÄUSSER, Vogelpothsweg 76, 44227 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 4017, fax +49 (0)231 756902).
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Zentralkatalog der Medien für Sehgeschädigte an der Universitätsbibliothek Dortmund, Ms. H. NEUHÄUSSER Cf. address 9(a).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Allgemeiner Hochschul Sport, Emil-Figgestrasse 50, 44221 Dortmund (tel. +49 (0)231 755 4185) Projekt "Sport miteinander".

**GERHARD-MERCATOR  
UNIVERSITÄT**

**D - 4 7 0 4 8 D U I S B U R G**

GERHARD-MERCATOR-UNIVERSITÄT  
GESAMTHOCHSCHULE DUISBURG  
Sachgebiet 32  
D-47048 DUISBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)203 379 2446  
Fax +49 (0)203 379 2470

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. KONIETZKA, Sachgebiet 32, address Cf. supra.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akadem. Auslandsamt, Mr. JARITZ, Gerhard-Mercator-Universität GH Duisburg, Lotharstrasse 65, 47057 Duisburg.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: ASTA, Lotharstrasse 65, 4757 Duisburg; Studentenwerk Duisburg, Duisburger Strasse 426-428, 45478 Mülheim an der Ruhr.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff, Building LK, Lotharstrasse 65, Building MC, Lotharstr. 1, Building BA, Bismarckstrasse.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**FACHHOCHSCHULE  
OSTFRIESLAND**

**D - 2 6 7 2 3 E M D E N**

FACHHOCHSCHULE OSTFRIESLAND  
Prof. Dr. Harro OHLENBURG  
Constantiaplatz 4  
D- 26723 EMDEN

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Harro OHLENBURG.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. Harro OHLENBURG.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 2 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1991.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Christiane WALDEN, Fachhochschule Ostfriesland, Constantiaplatz 4, 26723 Emden
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Oldenburg in Fachhochschule Ostfriesland address Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Contact Behindertendbeauftragter Prof. Harro OHLENBURG.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Prof. Dr. Harro OHLENBURG.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Gerd HINRICHS, Fachhochschule Ostfriesland, Constantiaplatz 4, 26723 Emden.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Prof. Harro OHLENBURG.
- (b) In the Computer Centre a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) There is a Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print and in braille.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Prof. Dr. Harro OHLENBURG.

**FRIEDRICH-ALEXANDER  
UNIVERSITÄT  
ERLANGEN-NÜRNBERG**

D - 9 1 0 5 4 E R L A N G E N

FRIEDRICH-ALEXANDER-UNIVERSITÄT  
ERLANGEN-NÜRNBERG  
Informations- und Beratungszentrum  
für Studiengestaltung (IBZ)  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Schlossplatz 4  
D-91054 ERLANGEN

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Behindertenbeauftragter.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Universitätsbanamt Erlangen, Postfach 3529, 91023 Erlangen.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.



## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: IBZ address Cf. supra; Akadem. Auslandsamt, 1,7 Postfach 3520, 91023 Erlangen.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Erlangen-Nürnberg, Postfach 3208, 91020 Erlangen.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs. Ask Studentenwerk address Cf. 3(d).
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided. Idem 4.(a).
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided. Idem 4.(a).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities. Ask Studentenwerk address 3(d).
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Universitätsbibliothek Erlange-Nürnberg, Postfach 3509, 91023 Erlangen.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact organisation: Sportzentrum der Universität, Gebberlstrasse 123, 91052 Erlangen.

UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMT-  
HOCHSCHULE ESSEN

D - 4 5 1 4 1 E S S E N

UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMTHOCHSCHULE  
(UNIV-GH) ESSEN  
Mr. Peter HIEDL  
Behindertenbeauftragte  
R12/R06/R02  
Universitätsstrasse 12  
D-45141 ESSEN

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Peter HIEDL.
- (d) Special contact for students with learning disabilities: Alg. Studienberatung Univ. GH Essen.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Peter HIEDL.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 5 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (c) 4 deaf students and 10 hard of hearing students within the past 5 years.  
Service started in: 1988.
- (d) Students with mobility-impairments: 10 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric wheelchair-users within the past 5 years.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt Univ-GH Essen.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Essen, Viehoferstrasse 31, 45127 Essen (tel. +49 (0)201 820100).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## FACHHOCHSCHULE FLENSBURG

D - 2 4 9 4 3 FLENSBURG

FACHHOCHSCHULE FLENSBURG  
Mr. Reinhold EWALD  
Kanzleistrasse 91-93  
D-24943 FLENSBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)461 805 1  
Fax +49 (0)461 805 300

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Reinhold EWALD.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Reinhold EWALD.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1992.  
(c) 1 hard of hearing student.  
Service started in: 1991.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.  
With writing difficulties: 1 not-wheelchair-user.  
Service started in: 1993.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Ute SACHAU, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Fachhochschule Flensburg, Kanzleistrasse 91-93, 24943 Flensburg.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Schleswig-Holstein, Kanzleistrasse 91-93, 24943 Flensburg.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff, Fachhochschule Flensburg, Kanzleistrasse 91-93, 24943 Flensburg.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Landeszentralbibliothek Schleswig-Holstein, Waitzstr. 5, 24939 Flensburg.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Allgemeiner Studierendenausschuss, Fachhochschule Flensburg, Kanzleistrasse 91-93, 24943 Flensburg.

## FACHHOCHSCHULE FRANKFURT

D - 6 0 4 3 9 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN

FACHHOCHSCHULE (FH) FRANKFURT  
Fachbereich Sozialarbeit  
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang STREHSE  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Limescorso 5  
D-60439 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 1  
Tel. +49 (0)69 1533 2807

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang STREHSE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang STREHSE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 blind students and 2 partially sighted students within the past 5 years.
- (d) With mobility impairments:  $\pm 10$  manual wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Rektorat des FH & Studentenberatung.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk FH Frankfurt am Main.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of a manual wheelchair.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Various organisations in Frankfurt am Main.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang STREHSE & Dekane der Fachbereiche.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: student-tutors (assisting on request).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: responsible of both libraries.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Cf. University of Dortmund.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Mr. Mathias SCHMIDT-HANSBERG, Limescorso 5, 60439 Frankfurt am Main 1.

**ALBERT-LUDWIG-  
UNIVERSITÄT FREIBURG**

**D - 7 9 0 8 5 F R E I B U R G**

ALBERT-LUDWIG-UNIVERSITÄT FREIBURG  
Zentrale Studienberatung der  
Hochschulregion Freiburg  
Mr. Bruno ZIMMERMANN  
Wilhelmstrasse 26  
D-79085 FREIBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)761 203 4244  
Fax +49 (0)761 203 4409

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Bruno ZIMMERMANN.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Bruno ZIMMERMANN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. WEHOFSTS, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Heinrich-von-Stephan Strasse 25, 79085 Freiburg.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Zimmervermittlung des Studentenwerkes, Schreiberstrasse 12-16, 79098 Freiburg.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus. Contact Studentenwerk.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can partly be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Renate HEYBERGER, Schreiberstrasse 12-16, 79098 Freiburg (contact for Landeswohlfahrtsverband).
- (b) Transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, scanning texts, making cassette recordings can partially be done.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Information

University Library, Werthmannplatz 2, 79085 Freiburg.

- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Deutsche Blindenstudienanstalt, Am Schlag 8, 35001 Marburg.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## FACHHOCHSCHULE FULDA

D - 3 6 0 3 9 F U L D A

FACHHOCHSCHULE FULDA (FH Fulda)  
Zentrale Studienberatung  
Mr. Konrad FLECKENSTEIN  
Marquardstrasse 35  
D-36039 FULDA  
Tel. +49 (0)661 9640146

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Konrad FLECKENSTEIN.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Konrad FLECKENSTEIN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. W. ROSATIS, Marquardstrasse 35, 36039 Fulda.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can eventually be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can eventually be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (6) closed circuit TV <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Students.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**JUSTUS-LIEBIG-  
UNIVERSITÄT GIESSEN**

D - 3 5 3 9 0 G I E S S E N

## JUSTUS-LIEBIG-UNIVERSITÄT GIESSEN

Büro für Studienberatung  
Ms. Dipl.Psych. Ulrike WITTMAN  
Behindertenbeauftragte  
Ludwigstrasse 28 A, Postfach 111440  
D-35390 GIESSEN  
Tel. +49 (0)641 702 2177

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Ulrike WITTMAN.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Ulrike WITTMAN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Ms. B. SCHADE & Ms. P. BIEDERMANN, Gutenbergstrasse 6, Giessen.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk - Wohnabteilung, Otto-Behaghel-Strasse 23, 35394 Giessen.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall which 1st floor is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is partially suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Charities; Cf. Ms. Ulrike WITTMAN.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Library staff.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Cf. University Dortmund.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Universitätssportzentrum, Kugelberg 58, 35394 Giessen.

# FACHHOCHSCHULE GIESSEN-FRIEDBERG

D - 3 5 3 9 0 G I E S S E N

## FACHHOCHSCHULE GIESSEN-FRIEDBERG

Zentrale Studieberatung

Dr. MOLLENHAUER

Landgrafenstrasse 8

D-35390 GIESSEN

Tel.+49 (0)641 309206

Fax +49 (0)641 309310

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. MOLLENHAUER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. MOLLENHAUER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 partially sighted students.
- (c) 2 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Studienkolleg für ausländische Studierende / Referat für Auslandsbeziehungen / Zentrale Studienberatung.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Giessen, Otto-Behagel-Strasse 23-25, 35390 Giessen.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Dr. MOLLENHAUER.
- (b) For scanning texts, contact: Dr. MOLLENHAUER.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Fachhochschule, Bibliothek, Ms. SAND, Wiesenstrasse 14, 35390 Giessen.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**FERNUNIVERSITÄT  
GESAMT-HOCHSCHULE HAGEN**

D - 5 8 0 8 4 H A G E N

FERNUNIVERSITÄT-  
GESAMTHOCHSCHULE-HAGEN  
Dr. Klaus HOFMANN  
Senatsbeauftragter für behinderte Fernstudenten  
Fleyer Strasse 204  
D-58084 HAGEN

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Klaus HOFMANN.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Mr. Richard HEUER, Fernuniversität-GH-Hagen, Zentrum für Fernstudienentwicklung (ZFE), Redaktion "Fernstudium für Sehgeschädigte", 58084 Hagen.

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Fernuniversität, Stud. u. akad. angelegenheiten, Konkordia-Strasse 5, 58084 Hagen.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Studentensekretariat der Fernuniversität, Konkordia Strasse 5, 58095 Hagen.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG**

D - 2 0 1 4 6 H A M B U R G

UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG  
Institut für Behindertenpädagogik  
Prof. Dr. Waldtraut RATH  
Sedanstrasse 19  
D-20146 HAMBURG

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Dr. Waldtraut RATH, Behindertenbeauftragte.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Ms. Magret STEUER, Studentenwerk Hamburg, Von-Melle-Park 2, 20146 Hamburg.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Prof. Dr. Waldtraut RATH.

(d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Prof. Dr. ZIMPEL, address: Institut für Behindertenpädagogik...

- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Prof. Dr. GÜNTHER, Institut für Behindertenpädagogik & Zentrum für dt. Gebärdensprache und Kommunikation Gehörloser.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Prof. Dr. KALLENBACH, Institut für Behindertenpädagogik. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Uwe KUBITZA, Moorweidenstrasse 18, 20148 Hamburg.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept central at the university on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Dr. Klaus PAETZOLD, Edmund-Siemers-Allee 1, 20246 Hamburg.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Hamburg Cf. 1.(b).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses, and most have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a main-dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is partially suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Contact Behindertenbeauftragte. Overview in "City Guide of Hamburg for Wheelchairusers" and in "Der Ratgeber" for people with disabilities in Hamburg.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments, but has to be organised by yourself.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Behindertenbeauftragte.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact Behindertenbeauftragte for information.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons (limited) services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: Deutsche Gebärdensprache.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: education at Univ. Hamburg.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

All devices available. Devices are not borrowed; students have their own devices.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.
- (b) In the Estate- and University-library a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) In the libraries 9.(b) the scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Norddeutsche Centralbibliothek für Blinde, Herbert-Weichmannstrasse 4, 22085 Hamburg.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.



## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Fachbereich Sportwissenschaft, Mollerstrasse 10, 20146 Hamburg.

## FACHHOCHSCHULE HAMBURG

D - 2 0 0 9 9 H A M B U R G

FACHHOCHSCHULE HAMBURG  
Allgemeine Studienberatung  
Mr. Detlev SOMMER  
Stiftstrasse 69  
D-20099 HAMBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)40 2488 4252  
Fax +49 (0)40 2488 4258

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Detlev SOMMER.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Allgemeine Studienberatung.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Detlev SOMMER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Winterhuder Weg 29, 22085 Hamburg & Allgemeine Studienberatung address Cf. supra.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Hamburg, Wohnraumzentrale, Von-Melle-Park 2, 20146 Hamburg.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided ("Landessozialamt").
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided. ("Landessozialamt").

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has dining halls, accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: Cf. Welfare organisations.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact for this service: Fachbereichsverwaltungen & Allgemeine Studieberatung.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Belong to individual students.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Studentenwerk Hamburg, Von-Melle-Park 2, 20146 Hamburg.

# UNIVERSITÄT KARLSRUHE

D - 7 6 1 2 8 K A R L S R U H E

UNIVERSITÄT KARLSRUHE  
 Studienzentrum für Sehgeschädigte  
 Mr. Joachim KLAUS  
 Engesserstrasse 4  
 D-76128 KARLSRUHE  
 Tel. +49 (0)721 608 27 60  
 Fax +49 (0)721 697377

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Joachim KLAUS, Fernstudienzentrum, Karl-Friedrich Strasse 17, D-76133 Karlsruhe (tel. +49 (0)721 93 207 13).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Joachim KLAUS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) ±30 visually impaired students.
- (c) ±20 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) ±10 with mobility impairments: manual wheelchair-users & electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Achim NIESSEN, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Karlstr. 42/44, 76133 Karlsruhe.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Mr. H. KURZ, Studentenwerk, Adenauerring 7, 76131 Karlsruhe.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact for this service: Studienzentrum für Sehgeschädigte Cf. supra.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: Studienzentrum für Sehgeschädigte Cf. supra.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

All items belong to individual students.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Allgemeines Hochschulsport, Mr. Jürgen FECHLER (tel. +49 (0)721 608 2608).

# UNIVERSITÄT-GESAMT- HOCHSCHULE KASSEL

D - 3 4 1 0 9 K A S S E L

UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMTHOCHSCHULE KASSEL  
Mr. Klaus RAABE  
Präsident Studentische Abteilung  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Mönchebergstr. 19  
D-34109 KASSEL  
Tel. +49 (0)561 8040  
Fax +49 (0)561 2330

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Klaus RAABE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Klaus RAABE.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademische Auslandsamt, Mönchebergstrasse 19.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Kassel, Wolfhager Strasse 10, 34117 Kassel.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Britta BEEKEN, Gesamt Hochschul Bibliothek.

- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (9) braille printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Britta BEEKEN.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# DEUTSCHE SPORT- HOCHSCHULE KÖLN

D - 5 0 9 2 7 K Ö L N

DEUTSCHE SPORHOCHSCHULE KÖLN  
Institut für Rehabilitation und Behindertensport  
Dr. Hubertus DEIMEL  
Carl-Diem-Weg 6  
D-50927 KÖLN

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Hubertus DEIMEL.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Hubertus DEIMEL.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 partially sighted students.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 1 hard of hearing student.
- (d) 5 students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. Hubertus DEIMEL.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Dr. STEINKEMPER, Dezernat 311, Deutsche Sporthochschule Köln, Carl-Diem-Weg 2, 50927 Köln.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library dir. LEMKE, Deutsche Sporthochschule Köln, Carl-Diem-Weg 6, 50297 Köln.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: ASTA - Allgemeiner Studierenden-Ausschuss, Deutsche Sporthochschule Köln, Carl-Diem-Weg 6, 50927 Köln.

## UNIVERSITÄT KONSTANZ

D - 7 8 4 6 4 K O N S T A N Z

UNIVERSITÄT KONSTANZ  
 Studentenwerk Konstanz  
 Ms. Cordula SCHWEERS  
 Anstalt des Öffentlichen Rechts  
 Postfach 5380  
 D-78432 KONSTANZ  
 Tel. +49 (0)7531 88 3977  
 Fax +49 (0)7531 88 3999

## 1 INFORMATION

- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Ms. Cordula SCHWEERS.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Zentrale Studienberatung, Universitätsstrasse 10, 78464 Konstanz (tel. +49 (0)7531 88 3636); Psychotherapeutische Beratungsstelle des Studentenwerks, Postfach 5380, 78432 Konstanz.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Cordula SCHWEERS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student.  
Service started in: 1994.
- (d) 10 students with mobility impairments.  
Service started in: 1993/94.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsreferat, Universitätsstrasse 10, 78464 Konstanz / Sozialberatung des Studentenwerks: Ms. Cordula SCHWEERS.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Wohnheimabteilung des Studentenwerks, Postfach 5380, 78432 Konstanz (tel. +49 (0)7531 88 3971).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.
- (b) & (c): contact Individuelle Schwerbehindertenbetreuung (ISB), Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Friederichstrasse 21, 78464 Konstanz.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Malteser Hilfsdienst, Friedrichsstrasse 23, 78464 Konstanz (tel. +49 (0)7531 8104 0).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: Landeswohlfahrtsverband, Postfach 4109, 76026 Karlsruhe.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, contact: deutsche Blindenstudienanstalt, Am Schlag 8-10, 39001 Marburg.  
For making cassette recordings contact: Deutscher Verein für Blinde und Sehbehinderte in Studium und Beruf, Frauenbergstrasse 8, 35039 Marburg-Lahn.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (11) other: Microportanlage <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff Bibliothek Universität Konstanz, Universitätsstrasse 10, 78464 Konstanz.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in braille, on cassette: Süddeutsche Blindenhör- und Punktschriftbücherei, Siemensstrasse 52/a, 70469 Stuttgart.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Hochschulsport, Universitätsstrasse 10, 78464 Konstanz (tel. +49 (0)7531 88).

**UNIVERSITÄT LÜNEBURG**

D - 2 1 3 3 5 L Ü N E B U R G

UNIVERSITÄT LÜNEBURG  
Prof. Dr. Karlheinz WÖHLER  
Wilschenbrucher Weg 84  
(Postfach 2440)  
D-21332 LÜNEBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)4131 78 1112  
Fax +49 (0)4131 78 1113

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Dr. Karlheinz WÖHLER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. Dr. Karlheinz WÖHLER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (b) 4 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1991.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1990.  
Students with writing difficulties: 2 wheelchair-users within the past 5 years.  
Service started in: 1993.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Sabine BUSSE, Universität Lüneburg, Postfach 2440, D-21332 Lüneburg (tel./fax: +49 (0)4131 714 406).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.  
 (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Prof. Dr. Karlheinz WÖHLER.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Prof. Dr. Karlheinz WÖHLER & ASTA der Univeristät Luneburg.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Prof. Dr. Karlheinz WÖHLER.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact organisation: ANTRAS.

# UNIVERSITÄT MAINZ

D - 5 5 0 9 9 M A I N Z

UNIVERSITÄT MAINZ  
 Ms. Johanna EHLERS  
 Referat 244, Saarstrasse 21  
 D-55099 MAINZ  
 Tel +49 (0)6131 39 2317  
 Fax +49 (0)6131 39 2919

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Johanna EHLERS & Prof. Dr. E. STOFFT, Anatomisches Institut Universität Mainz, Saarstrasse 21, 55099 Mainz.  
 (d) Special contact for students with learning disabilities: Beratungsstelle für studentische Lebensfragen, Universität Mainz, Ständer Weg 21, 55128 Mainz (tel. +49 (0)6131 392312).  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Johanna EHLERS & Prof. Dr. E. STOFFT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 10 blind students and 5 partially sighted students.  
 (c) 2 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) With mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users, 4 electric-wheelchair-users.  
 With writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-users, 3 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akad. Auslandsamt, Universität Mainz, Saarstrasse 21, 55099 Mainz / Ms. Johanna EHLERS / Prof. Dr. HAMBURGER, Pädagogisches Inst. Univ. Mainz.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Mainz, Staudinger Weg 21, 55128 Mainz (tel. +49 (0)6131 394903).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Johanna EHLERS.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Johanna EHLERS.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Johanna EHLERS.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are

available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Universität Marburg & Universität Dortmund.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Allg. Hochschulsport, FB Sport, Universität Mainz, Saarstrasse 21, 55099 Mainz.

UNIVERSITÄT  
KOBLENZ-LANDAU  
Abteilung LANDAU

D-76829 LANDAU i.d. PFALZ

UNIVERSITÄT KOBLENZ-LANDAU  
Abteilung LANDAU  
Ms. Ursula SITT, Dipl. Päd.  
Im Fort 7  
D-76829 LANDAU i.d. PFALZ  
Tel. +49 (0)6341 280 0  
Fax +49 (0)6341 280 101

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Ursula SITT, Dipl.-Päd.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Ursula SITT.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Irene LATSCHAR, Universität Koblenz-Landau, Präsidialamt, Hegelstrasse 59, 55122 Mainz (tel. +49 (0)6131 37460 26).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of

manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**FACHHOCHSCHULE  
RHEINLAND-PFALZ**

D - 55 56 11 06 11 11 11 11 11

FACHHOCHSCHULE (FH) RHEINLAND-PFALZ  
Abt. Mainz I  
**Mr. Ludger Maria KOCHINKE**  
Holzstrasse 36  
D-55116 MAINZ  
Tel. +49 (0)6131 2859 515

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Ludger Maria KOCHINKE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Ludger Maria KOCHINKE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user within the past 5 years.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Erich WEILER, Prof. HENNEBERG, Auslandsreferat, FH MAINZ 1.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is (partly) suitable for wheelchair users.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: FH Rheinland-Pfalz, Abteilung Mainz 1, Bibliothek, Holzstrasse 36, 55116 Mainz (tel. +49 (0)6131 28 59 121).

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille: Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Bibliothek.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITÄT MANNHEIM**

D - 6 8 1 3 1 M A N N H E I M

UNIVERSITÄT MANNHEIM  
Dr. Regina BÜSCHER  
Behindertenbeauftragte  
L9,5 Studienbüro II  
D-68131 MANNHEIM  
Tel. +49 (0)621 292 5510  
+49 (0)6232 292 5390  
Fax +49 (0)6232 292 5003

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Regina BÜSCHER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Regina BÜSCHER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within



the past five years:

- (a) 3 blind students and 2 partially sighted students.
- (b) ±10 to 12 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 1 hard of hearing student.  
Service started in: 1993.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: ±10, 15 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.  
With writing difficulties: 2 wheelchair-users, 1 not-wheelchair-user.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, L9,6, 68131 Mannheim.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is (mostly) suitable for wheelchair users.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments (max. 2 hours/week).

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Universität Karlsruhe, Modellversuch Informatik / Deutscher Verein für Blinde und Sehbehinderte in Studium und Beruf (DVBS) ADW, Frauenbergstrasse 8, 35039 Marburg-Lahn.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Dr. Robin KÄHLER, Institut für Sport der Universität Mannheim, L 13, 15-17, 68131 Mannheim.

**PHILIPS-UNIVERSITÄT**

**D - 3 5 0 3 7 M A R B U R G**

PHILIPPS-UNIVERSITÄT  
ZAS - Beratung und  
Studienunterstützung Behinderter  
Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE & Mr. Clemens SCHWAN  
Biegenstrasse 12  
D-35032 MARBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)6421 286039  
Fax +49 (0)6421 286795

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinators: Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE & Mr. Clemens SCHWAN.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE & Mr. Clemens SCHWAN.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE & Mr. Clemens SCHWAN. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1987.

Numbers of students served at the university at this moment:

- (a) ± 65 blind students and ±85 partially sighted students.
- (c) Students with hearing impairments: number unknown.
- (d) With mobility impairments: ±50 manual wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university:  
Philipps-Universität Marburg, Akademisches  
Auslandsamt, Biegenstrasse 12, 35032 Marburg.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Marburg, Erlenring 5, 35039 Marburg.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is (partly) suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Konrad-Biesalski-Haus, Sybelstrasse 16, 35037 Marburg.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette

recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: CD-ROM <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Franz-Josef VISSE.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) The central catalogues of the campus libraries, can be read in the PC-room. A braille display can be connected and large character computer software can be used.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Deutsche Blindenstudienanstalt, Am Schlag 8, 35037 Marburg / Deutsche Zentralbibliothek für Blinde, Gustav-Adolf-Strasse 7, 04105 Leipzig.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Philipps-Universität Marburg, Zentrum für Hochschulsport, Am Plan 3, 35037 Marburg.

**LUDWIG-MAXIMILIANS-  
UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN**

D - 8 0 5 3 9 M Ü N C H E N

LUDWIG-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN

Dr. Kurt LEHNSTAEDT  
Geschwister-Scholl-Platz 1  
D-80539 MÜNCHEN  
Tel. +49 (0)89 2180 2963

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Dr. W. BUTOLLO, Institut für Psychologie, Geschwister-Scholl-Platz 1, 80539 München. Contact person: Dr. Kurt LEHNSTAEDT.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Kurt LEHNSTAEDT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1990.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 15 partially sighted students.
- (d) With mobility impairments: 30 manual wheelchair-users.  
With writing difficulties: 12 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ausländerreferat Ref. II A 3, Geschwister-Scholl-Plz. 1, 80539 München.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk, Leopoldstrasse 15, 80802 München.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: Sozialhilfverwaltung.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal

Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, searching for specific articles, contact: University Library, Ms. MITTAL.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Verena LÖHNER, Sportzentrum der TU München, Conollystrasse 32, 80809 München.

**FACHHOCHSCHULE MÜNCHEN**

D - 8 0 3 3 5 M Ü N C H E N

FACHHOCHSCHULE MÜNCHEN (FHM)  
Mr. Maximilian WIESNER  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Lothstrasse 34  
D-80335 MÜNCHEN  
Tel. +49 (0)89 12650  
Fax +49 (0)89 1265 1490

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Maximilian WIESNER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Techn. Betrieb d. Hochschule, Lothstrasse 19, 80335 München.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Pia NEDBAL-DADON, Lothstrasse 19, 80335 München.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk München, Leopoldstrasse 15, 80802 München.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.
- (b)&(c): Call Deutsches Studentenwerk (Cf. Germany, General Remarks) for list of ambulatory services.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Cf. 4.(b)&(c)
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
Cf. 4.(b)&(c).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Cf. 4.(b)&(c).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Cf. 4.(b)&(c).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries.*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print: Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Ludwigstrasse 16, 80539 München.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Zentrale Hochschulsportanlage, Connollystrasse 32, 80809 München.

**WESTFALISCHE WILHELMS-  
UNIVERSITÄT MÜNSTER**

**D - 4 8 1 4 3 M Ü N S T E R**

WESTFALISCHE WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT  
MÜNSTER  
Seminar für Pastoraltheologie und  
Religionspädagogik  
Prof. Dr. Udo SCHMÄLZLE  
Johannisstrasse 8-10  
D-48143 MÜNSTER  
Tel. +49 (0)251 832635

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Dr. Udo SCHMÄLZLE.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Zentrale Studienberatung (ZSB), Mr. Helmut LANG, Schlossplatz 5, 48143 Münster (tel. +49 (0)251 83 2357).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. Dr. Udo SCHMÄLZLE & Mr. Helmut LANG.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Staatliches Studienkolleg für ausländische Studierende, Robert-Koch-Strasse 31 (tel. +49 (0)251 83 2219).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Münster, Am Stadtgraben 48, 48143 Münster (tel. +49 (0)251 83 1).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Computer-Arbeitsplatz für blinde und sehbehinderte Studierende, Rechtswiss. Fakultät, Universitätsstrasse 14-16 Münster; Dr. H. KAMP (tel. +49 (0)251 83 2474) & Dr. H. PUDLATZ (tel. +49 (0)251 83 2472).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette

recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, Krummer Timpen 3-5, 48143 Münster (tel. +49 (0)251 83 4040).  
The library is near the workplace for blind students.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Hochschulsport, Horstmauer Landweg 62a (tel +49 (0)251 83 2350).

**GEORG-SIMON-OHM  
FACHHOCHSCHULE NÜRNBERG**

D - 9 0 1 2 1 N Ü R N B E R G

GEORG-SIMON-OHM FACHHOCHSCHULE  
(G.S.O.-FH) NÜRNBERG  
Mr. Heribert TREVEN  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Postfach 210320, Kesslerplatz 12  
D-90121 NÜRNBERG  
Tel. +49 (0)911 5880 370  
Fax +49 (0)911 5322 19

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Heribert TREVEN.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Prof. Dr. Rudolf LINDNER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Heribert TREVEN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Klaus HACKL, Aka. Ausladsamt G.S.O.-FH Nürnberg.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Erlangen-Nürnberg, Zimmermittlung, Andreij-Sacharow-Platz 1, 90403 Nürnberg.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation (bus) is partly suitable for wheelchair users.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: Library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**CARL VON OSSIETZKY  
UNIVERSITÄT OLDENBURG**

D - 2 6 1 1 1 O L D E N B U R G

CARL VON OSSIETZKY  
UNIVERSITÄT OLDENBURG  
Zentrale Studienberatung -  
Beratung für behinderte Studierende  
Ms. Jenny THIMM  
Ammerländer Heerstrasse 114-118  
D-26111 OLDENBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)441 798 2474  
Fax +49 (0)441 798 2474

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Jenny THIMM.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Studentenwerk Oldenburg, Mr. Bernhard BAUER, Uhlhornsweg 49-55, 26129 Oldenburg (tel. +49 (0)441 798 2709).
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Psychosoziale Beratungsstelle (PSB) Ammerländer Heerstrasse 114-118.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Jenny THIMM.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Ammländer Heerstrasse 121, 26111 Oldenburg.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Oldenburg, Wohnheimverwaltung, Uhlhornsweg 45-49, 26111 Oldenburg.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library, Mr. RITTER.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available:
- in large print, in braille, on computer disk, contact: Blindenschriftbüchereien: Deutsche Blindenstudienanstalt, Emil-Krückmann-Bibliothek (Blindenhochschulbücherei), Am Schlag 8-10, Postfach 1160, 35001 Marburg-Lahn (tel. +49 (0)6421 606 237)
  - on cassette: Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Blindenhörbüchereien, Am Schlag 4a, 35037 Marburg-Lahn (tel. +49 (0)6421 35037).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Fachbereich Sport Univ. Oldenburg.

## UNIVERSITÄT-GESAMT- HOCHSCHULE PADERBORN

D - 3 3 0 9 5 P A D E R B O R N

### UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMTHOCHSCHULE - PADERBORN

Sportwissenschaft  
Mr. Uwe RHEKER  
Warburger Strasse 100, FB 2  
D-33095 PADERBORN  
Tel. +49 (0)5251 603 131 / 603 137  
Fax +49 (0)5251 603 137

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Uwe RHEKER.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Uwe RHEKER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 2 blind students and 3 partially sighted students.  
(c) 2 hard of hearing students.  
(d) With mobility impairments: 10 manual wheelchair-users.  
With writing difficulties: 2 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt Universität/GH Paderborn, Ms. BALLESTEROS, Warburgerstrasse 100, 33098 Paderborn.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting catalogues, taking books off shelves, search for specific articles, contact: Info-desk Lib Univ.GH Paderborn, 33095 Paderborn.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities:

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person/organisation: Mr. Uwe RHEKER, FB 2/ Sportwissenschaft, Universität/GH Paderborn, 33095 Paderborn.

# UNIVERSITÄT PASSAU

D - 9 4 0 3 2 P A S S A U

UNIVERSITÄT PASSAU  
Mr. Detlef HOUBEN  
Heuwieserstrasse 1  
D-94032 PASSAU  
Tel. +49 (0)851 509 1120  
Fax +49 (0)851 509 1102

## INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Detlef HOUBEN.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Detlef HOUBEN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Dr. Elise VON RANDOW, Heuwieserstrasse 1, 94032 Passau.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Niederbayern/ Oberpfalz, Zimmervermittlung, Innstrasse 40, 94032 Passau.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, contact: Library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Sportzentrum der Universität Passau.

# UNIVERSITÄT REGENSBURG

D - 9 3 0 4 0 R E G E N S B U R G

UNIVERSITÄT REGENSBURG  
Institut für Psychologie  
Dr. Markus VILSMEIER  
Universitätsstrasse 31  
D-93040 REGENSBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)941 943 3598  
Fax +49 (0)941 943 2143

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Markus VILSMEIER.  
(b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Ms. Monika JAUCH, Studentenwerk Regensburg, Albertus-Magnus-Strasse 4, 93053 Regensburg (tel. +49 (0)941 432201).  
(d) Special contact for students with learning disabilities: Zentrale für Studienberatung, Universitätsstrasse 31, 93053 Regensburg.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Markus VILSMEIER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1985

Numbers of students served at the university within the last five years:

- (a) 4 blind students and 3 partially sighted students  
(b),(c)&(d): numbers unknown.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Sissel SCHMID, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universitätsstrasse 31, 93053 Regensburg.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Regensburg, Albertus-Magnusstrasse 4, 93053 Regensburg.



## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Studentenwerk Regensburg. Address Cf. 3.d.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes for visually impaired students.  
Contact person for this service: Dr. Markus VILSMEIER.
- (b) For scanning texts, contact: Dr. Heinz SICHERT, Rechenzentrum, Universitätsstrasse 31, 93053 Regensburg.  
For making cassette recordings, contact: Dr. Gisela WEINMANN, Universitätsbibliothek, Universitätsstrasse 31, 93053 Regensburg.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching

for specific articles, contact: Dr. Markus VILSMEIER (contacts personal tutors).

- (b) In the Computercenter a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the Computercenter the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: Bayerische Blindenbücherei, Lothstrasse 62, 80355 München.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Sportgemeinschaft Behinderter und Nichtbehinderter an der Universität Regensburg, Glockengasse 14, 93047 Regensburg.

**UNIVERSITÄT DES SAARLANDES**

**D - 6 6 0 4 1 S A A R B R Ü C K E N**

UNIVERSITÄT DES SAARLANDES  
Mr. Werner GEORG  
Referat 3, Gebäude 14  
Campus der Universität des Saarlandes  
D-66041 SAARBRÜCKEN  
Tel. +49 (0)681 302 2683

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Werner GEORG.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Mr. Heiner BLECKMANN, Berufsberatung für Abiturienten und Hochschulüler, Hafenstrasse 18, 66111 Saarbrücken.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Psychologisch-Psychotherapeutische Beratungsstelle, Universität des Saarlandes, Gebäude 17, 66041 Saarbrücken.

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Werner GEORG.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universität des Saarlandes, Gebäude 4, 66041 Saarbrücken.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk im Saarland, Wohnheimabteilung Universität d. Saarlandes, Gebäude 28, 66041 Saarbrücken.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided (conscientious objectors).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles can be arranged.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITÄT-GESAMT- HOCHSCHULE SIEGEN

D - 5 7 0 7 6 S I E G E N

UNIVERSITÄT - GESAMTHOCHSCHULE - SIEGEN  
 Zentrale Studienberatungsstelle  
 Dr. Ulrich VON FELBERT  
 Hölderlinstrasse 3  
 D-57076 SIEGEN

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Ulrich VON FELBERT  
 (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dipl.Psych. Ms. Mechtild GLASMEYER address Cf. supra.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Ulrich VON FELBERT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Students served at the university within the past 5 years:  
 (a) 2 partially sighted students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akadem. Auslandsamt, Haus Nöh, Sahlbacherstrasse 20, 57068 Siegen.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Dr. Ulrich VON FELBERT.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Dr. Ulrich VON FELBERT.

10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

UNIVERSITÄT STUTT GART

D - 7 0 5 6 9 S T U T T G A R T

UNIVERSITÄT STUTT GART  
Dr. Thomas ADAMEK  
Behindertenbeauftragter  
Pfaffenwaldring 9, 5. Stock, Zi. 229  
D-70569 STUTT GART  
Tel.+49 (0)711 685 6475

1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Thomas ADAMEK.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Thomas ADAMEK.

2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) ±15 visually impaired students.
- (b) Students with specific learning disabilities: number unknown.
- (c) ±5 students with hearing impairments.

3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt.

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Stuttgart, Holzgartenstrasse 11, 70174 Stuttgart.

4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Dr. Thomas ADAMEK.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Dr. Thomas ADAMEK.

8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (6) closed circuit TV <C>.

9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles can be provided.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print and in braille: Universität Dortmund, Postfach 5005500, 44221 Dortmund.

10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Behindertensportverein Stuttgart, Obere Waiblinger Strasse 184, 70374 Stuttgart.

## UNIVERSITÄT HOHENHEIM

D - 7 0 5 9 9 S T U T T G A R T

UNIVERSITÄT HOHENHEIM  
Geschäftsstelle AStA (922)  
H. KLOTZ  
Kirchnerstrasse 5  
D-70599 STUTTGART  
Tel. +49 (0)711 459 3031  
Fax +49 (0)711 459 3858

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: H. KLOTZ.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Psychologische Beratung Studentenwerk Hohenheim, Kirchnerstrasse 5, 70593 Stuttgart.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: H. KLOTZ

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 partially sighted student.
- (d) With mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.  
With writing difficulties: 2 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt der Univ., Schloss, 70593 Stuttgart, H. EBEL, H. STENZEL.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Hohenheim, Wohnheimverwaltung, Kirchnerstrasse 5, 70599 Stuttgart & Univ. Hohenheim, Geschäftsstelle AGtA address Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is (partly) suitable for wheelchair users.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) (Limited). For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: H. KLOTZ.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Universitätssport, AStA Geschäftsstelle (922) 70593 Stuttgart, H. ALLMANN (tel. +49 (0)711 459 3032, Fr. WIESMANN (tel. + 49 (0)711 459 2052).

# UNIVERSITÄT TRIER

D - 5 4 2 8 6 T R I E R

UNIVERSITÄT TRIER  
Mr. Werner RÜFFER  
Universitätsring 15  
D-54286 TRIER  
Tel. +49 (0)651 201 12799

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Werner RÜFFER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Werner RÜFFER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the 5 past years:

- (a) ±5 à 8 visually impaired students.
- (d) ±10 à 15 students with mobility impairments using manual wheelchairs.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universitätsring 15, 54286 Trier.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Trier, Universitäts-gelände, 54296 Trier (tel. +49 (0)651 201 0).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) & (c): contact Social Worker.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is (partly) suitable for wheelchair users.
- (c) There is (limited) personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments; contact Social Worker.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) (Limited) assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Studentenwerk Trier address Cf. 3.d.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN

D - 7 2 0 7 4 T Ü B I N G E N

EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN  
Beratungsstelle Für Behinderte Studierende  
Ms. Ursula PLANCK  
Wilhelmstrasse 30  
D-72074 TÜBINGEN  
Tel. +49 (0)7071 29 42 09

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Ursula PLANCK.

- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Ursula PLANCK & Mr. Klaus HEINRICH.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Ursula PLANCK & Mr. Klaus HEINRICH. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) ±15 blind students and 25 à 30 partially sighted students.
- (b) ±2 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 3 deaf students and 7 hard of hearing students.
- (d) With mobility impairments: 25 manual wheelchair-users, 12 electric-wheelchair-users.  
With writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-users, 20 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Beratungs- und Zulassungsstelle für ausländ. Studierende, Mr. HUNGER, Wilhelmstrasse 11, 72074 Tübingen.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Tübingen AöR, Wilhelmstrasse 13, 72074 Tübingen.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Ursula PLANCK.

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Ursula PLANCK.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Conscientious objectors (Studentenwerkes AöR, Wilhelmsstrasse 30, 72074 Tübingen).

### *National or regional library*

- (e) There are central libraries in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in braille and on cassette: different; Cf. Deutschland, Introduction, general remarks.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Sportinstitut der Univ., Wilhelmsstrasse 124, 72074 Tübingen.

UNIVERSITÄT ULM

D - 8 9 0 7 3 U L M

UNIVERSITÄT ULM  
Zentrale Verwaltung  
Mr. Gebhard DIEBOLD  
Grüner Hof 5c  
D-89073 ULM  
Tel. +49 (0)731 502 01  
Fax +49 (0)731 502 5015

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Gebhard DIEBOLD.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Gebhard DIEBOLD.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (d) With mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) There is an office for foreign students at the university.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Gebhard DIEBOLD.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles can be provided.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## FACHHOCHSCHULE WIESBADEN

D - 6 5 1 9 7 W I E S B A D E N

## FACHHOCHSCHULE (FH) WIESBADEN

Zentrale Studienberatung

Ms. Carmen POLACZEK

Kurt-Schumacher-Ring 18

D-65197 WIESBADEN

Tel. +49 (0)611 9495 136

Fax +49 (0)611 4446 96

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Carmen POLACZEK.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Carmen POLACZEK.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Christof HEIDER, Akademisches Auslandsamt, Fachhochschule Wiesbaden (tel. +49 (0)611 9495 128).
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentische Wohnungsvermittlung ASTA FH-Wiesbaden.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# FACHHOCHSCHULE WILHELMSHAVEN

D - 2 6 3 5 1 W I L H E L M S H A V E N

FACHHOCHSCHULE (FH) WILHELMSHAVEN  
Ms. Karin HARMS  
Behindertenbeauftragte  
Postfach 240  
D-26351 WILHELMSHAVEN  
Tel. +49 (0)4421 804 204  
Fax +49 (0)4421 804 304

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Karin HARMS.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Studentenwerk Oldenburg, Aussenstelle Wilhelmshaven, Friedrich-Paffrath-Strasse 101, 26389 Wilhelmshaven.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Karin HARMS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Ms. MENN, Postfach 240, 26351 Wilhelmshaven.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Oldenburg, address Cf. 1.(b).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print, onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: Computercenter of the FH.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: Library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# BAYERISCHE JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS- UNIVERSITÄT WÜRZBURG

D - 9 7 0 7 0 W Ü R Z B U R G

BAYERISCHE JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS-  
UNIVERSITÄT WÜRZBURG  
Mr. Michael UECKER  
Sanderring 2  
D-97070 WÜRZBURG  
Tel. +49 (0)931 31 29 15

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Michael UECKER.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Ms. Dr. KIRSTEN, Studentenwerk Würzburg, Am Studentenhaus, 97072 Würzburg.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Akademisches Auslandsamt, Sanderring 2, 97070 Würzburg.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.



- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Studentenwerk Würzburg, Am Studentenhaus, 97072 Würzburg.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is (partly) suitable for wheelchair users.  
(b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Information University Library, Am HUBLAND, 97074 Würzburg.  
(b) In the Computercenter a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.  
(d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Bibliotheken des Deutschen Blindenstudienanstalt, Am Schlag 8, 35001 Marburg.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Sportzentrum der Universität Würzburg, Judenbühlweg 11, 97082 Würzburg.

**BERGISCHE UNIVERSITÄT-  
GESAMTHOCHSCHULE  
W U P P E R T A L**

D - 4 2 0 9 7 W U P P E R T A L

BERGISCHE UNIVERSITÄT  
Prof. Dr. Jürgen SCHLINGENSIEGEN  
Fachbereich 12, Gauss Strasse 20  
D-42097 WUPPERTAL  
Tel. +49 (0)202 439 3003  
Fax +49 (0)202 439 2039

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Dr. Jürgen SCHLINGENSIEGEN.  
(f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Mr. MÜLLER. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 5 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1994.  
(c) 1 deaf student and 8 hard of hearing students. Service started in: 1993.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: ±15 manual wheelchair-users, ±5 electric-wheelchair-users. With writing difficulties: ±5 wheelchair-users. Service started in: 1995.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation:  
 Hochschul - Sozialwerk.

# E L L A S

## UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS

G R - 1 5 7 8 4 A T H E N S

UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS  
 School of Psychology /  
 Counselling Centre for University Students  
 Prof. Anastasia KALANTZI-AZIZI  
 Panepistimiopolis Ilissia  
 GR-15784 ATHENS  
 Tel. +30 1 724 9000  
 Fax +30 1 724 89 79

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Anastasia KALANTZI-AZIZI.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1992.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 21 blind students.  
 (c) 32 deaf students.  
 (d) Students with mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Athina SHORVINO, School of Philosophy, Panepistimiopolis-Ilissia, GR-15784 Athens.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

# UNIVERSITY OF PATRAS

G R - 2 6 1 1 0 P A T R A S

UNIVERSITY OF PATRAS  
 Department of Primary Education  
 Ms. Aphrodite XEROMERITOU  
 Rion  
 GR-26110 PATRAS  
 Tel. +30 (0)61 997 792  
 Fax +30 (0)61 997 637

## 1 INFORMATION

- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Special Education Division, Department of Education: Ms. Aphrodite XEROMERITOU & Ms. Venetta LAMBROPOULOU.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Aphrodite XEROMERITOU.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Prof. PORPODAS, Dept. of Education, Univ. of Patras.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Prof. V. LAMBROPOULOU.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Prof. ALEXOPOULOS, M.D. of Medical School, Univ. of Patras. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 blind students and 5 partially sighted students within the past 5 years.
- (b) Service for students with specific learning disabilities started in 1990.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) There is an office for foreign students at the university.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Local Municipal Service for Mobility Handicapped Persons.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Aphrodite XEROMERITOU.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Aphrodite XEROMERITOU.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Contact: Prof. LAMBROPOULOU.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles can be provided.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: National Association for the Blind c/o Mr. PANAYIOTIS KOUROUPLIS, Secretary General, Ministry of Health & Welfare, Greece, Aristotels Street Athens.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# ARISTOTELION UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI

GR - 5 4 0 0 6 T H E S S A L O N I K I

ARISTOTELION UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI  
Department of Elementary Education  
Dr. Susana PADELIADU  
GR-54006 THESSALONIKI  
Tel. +30 (0)31 810852  
Fax +30 (0)31 842187

## 1 INFORMATION

- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Dr. Susana PADELIADU.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dr. Susana PADELIADU.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1992.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 12 blind students.
- (b) 3 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 1 deaf student.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. ZOTA, Students Housing Thessaloniki, 40 Ekklisies, 54636 Thessaloniki.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Mr. MARGARITIS, Students Housing, 40 Ekklisies, 54636 Thessaloniki. (tel. +30 (0)31 21 03 11).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Dr. Susana PADELIADU.

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: School for the BLind, Vass. Olgas 32, 5464 Thessaloniki.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# E S P A Ñ A

## UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA

E-08193 BELLATERRA (BARCELONA)

UNIVERSITAT AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA  
Oficina d'Afers Socials  
Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON  
Edifici A  
E-08193 BELLATERRA (BARCELONA)  
Tel. +34 (9)3 581 24 85  
Fax +34 (9)3 581 20 00

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 10 blind students and 20 partially sighted students.
- (c) 4 deaf students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 8 manual wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) There is an office for foreign students at the university.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Vila Universitaria, Allotjament U.A.B., 08193 Cerdanyola.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Contact: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

(e)  
(t)

(d)

6

(b)

# E S P A Ñ A

## UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA

E-08193 BELLATERRA (BARCELONA)

UNIVERSITAT AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA  
Oficina d'Afers Socials  
Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON  
Edifici A  
E-08193 BELLATERRA (BARCELONA)  
Tel. +34 (9)3 581 24 85  
Fax +34 (9)3 581 20 00

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 10 blind students and 20 partially sighted students.
- (c) 4 deaf students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 8 manual wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) There is an office for foreign students at the university.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Vila Universitaria, Allotjament U.A.B., 08193 Cerdanyola.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Contact: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Jordi TOLRA MABILON.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA

E - 1 8 0 7 1 G R A N A D A

UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA  
Vicerrectorado de Estudiantes  
Ms. Carmen LOPEZ ARBOLEDA &  
Ms. Adelina MARTIN RODRIGUEZ  
Avda Severo Ochoa S/N  
E-18071 GRANADA  
Tel. +34 58 244026  
Fax +34 58 243134

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Carmen LOPEZ ARBOLEDA & Ms. Adelina MARTIN RODRIGUEZ.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Carmen LOPEZ ARBOLEDA & Ms. Adelina MARTIN RODRIGUEZ.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Carmen LOPEZ ARBOLEDA & Ms. Adelina MARTIN RODRIGUEZ. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Ignacio MARTIN RAMOS & Ms. Carmen LOPEZ ARBOLEDA & Ms. Adelina MARTIN RODRIGUEZ.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Mr. Mario GARCIA TIRADO, Vicerrectorado de estudiantes.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Federacion

Provincial de Asociaciones de Minusvalidos Fisicos, D. Martin ORTEGA SANCHEZ, Parque de las Infantas, Edificio Carolina, Local 2.

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Carmen LOPEZ ARBOLEDA & Ms. Adelina MARTIN RODRIGUEZ.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk contact: O.N.C.E. (Organizacion Nacional De Ciegos Españoles), Direccion: Plaza del Carmen, Granada.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: Lenguaje de Signos.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: diplomados.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Federacion Andaluza de Asociaciones de Minusvalidos.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: O.N.C.E., Cf. 7.b.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Jose HUERTAS GEA (Director del Servicio de Deportes), Campus de Fuentenueva (Univ. de Granada) C.P. 18.001.

# UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE MADRID

E - 2 8 0 4 9 M A D R I D

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE MADRID (U.A.M.)  
Ms. Isabel DE LA TORRE PRADOS  
Vicerrectora de Servicios a la Comunidad  
Edificio Rectorado  
Campus Cantoblanco, Ctra. Colmenar Viejo km 15  
E-28049 MADRID  
Tel. +34 1 397 49 59  
Fax +34 1 397 42 63

## 1 INFORMATION

- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Departamento de Psicología Aplicada - Facultad de Psicología & Instituto de Ciencias de la Educación, U.A.M., Campus Cantoblanco, 28049 Madrid.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Isabel DE LA TORRE PRADOS.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Vicerrectora de Relaciones Internacionales e Institucionales, Ms. Olica MARQUEZ SANCHEZ.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Colegio Mayor Universitario "Juan Luis Vives", C/Francisco Suarez 7, 28036 Madrid.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: Gada Secretaria de las distintas Facultades.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Bibliotecas de cada Facultad y la del Rectorado.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on computer disk & on cassette: Biblioteca Rectorado.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.



# FINLAND

UNIVERSITY OF JYVÄSKYLÄ  
Study Adviser  
P.O. Box 35  
FIN-40351 JYVÄSKYLÄ

UNIVERSITY OF KUOPIO  
Ms. Tuija PASANEN  
Study Adviser  
P.O. Box  
152177, FIN-70700 KUOPIO

LAPPEENRANTA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY  
P.O. Box 20  
FIN-53851 LAPPEENRANTA

UNIVERSITY OF OULU  
International Programs  
Ms. Anja Mäläskä Co-ordinator  
P.O. Box 191  
FIN-90101 OULU

UNIVERSITY OF LAPLAND  
Study Office  
Ms. Sirkka-Liisa LAINE  
Planning Officer  
P.O. Box 122  
FIN-96101 ROVANIEMI

TAMPERE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY  
P.O. Box 527  
FIN-33101 TAMPERE

UNIVERSITY OF TAMPERE  
Ms. Riita-Liisa MATTILA  
P.O. Box 607  
FIN-33101 TAMPERE

TURKU SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Ms. Veronika STÄHLBERG  
Study Adviser  
Rehtorinpellonkatu 3  
FIN-20500 TURKU

UNIVERSITY OF TURKU  
Ms. Raija ROSLAKKA  
Study Adviser  
FIN-20500 TURKU

UNIVERSITY OF VAASA  
Ms. Marja-Liisa LIIKKANEN  
Study Adviser  
P.O. Box 297  
FIN-65101 VAASA

ABO AKADEMIN YKSITYS  
Ms. Harriet KURTÉN  
Study Adviser  
Domkyrkotorget 3  
FIN-20500 ABO

HELSINKI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY  
Otakaari 1  
FIN-01250 ESPOO

ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS  
Yrjönkatu 18  
FIN-00120 HELSINKI

COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE  
Ms. Kirsti NYMARK  
Study Adviser  
Hämeentie 57  
FIN-00580 HELSINKI

HELSINKI SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Sports Officer  
Hietaniemenkatu 7 A  
FIN-00100 HELSINKI

SIBELIUS-ACADEMY  
P.O. Box 86  
FIN-00251 HELSINKI

SWEDISH SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Ms. Maria BERGER  
Study Adviser  
Arkadiagatan 22  
FIN-00100 HELSINKI

THEATRE ACADEMY  
P.O. Box 148  
FIN-00511 HELSINKI

UNIVERSITY OF ART AND DESIGN  
Study Affairs  
Hämeentie 135 C  
FIN-00580 HELSINKI

UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI  
Information and Counselling Office  
Ms. Liisa LAITINEN  
Study Adviser  
P.O. Box 3  
FIN-00014 HELSINKI

UNIVERSITY OF JOENSUU  
Study Affairs  
Mr. Otavi JUVONEN  
P.O. Box 111  
FIN-80101 JOENSUU

# F R A N C E

## general remarks / remarques générales

### 1 NATIONAL GUIDE / RÉPERTOIRE NATIONAL

French Universities' Guide of support services and accessibility / *Répertoire de l'accessibilité et des services d'accueil des universités françaises:*

"L'accueil des étudiants handicapés dans l'enseignement supérieur." Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche. Direction des Enseignements Supérieurs. Bureau du plan social étudiant DESUP 8, Paris, mai 1993, 1re Edition, 191 pp. Address/adresse: 61-65 rue Dutot, 75732 Paris Cedex 15 (tel. +31 (1) 40 65 60 87; Fax +31 (1) 40 65 65 65).

This Guide includes also addresses of housing and dining services / *Le Répertoire contient aussi les adresses des services de logement et de restauration* CNOUS (Centre National des Oeuvres Universitaires et Scolaires) & CROUS (Centre Régional des Oeuvres Universitaires et Scolaires).

### 2 CENTRAL ADDRESS / ADRESSE CENTRAL

National Agency for Technical Devices and adapted editions for people with visual disabilities (AGATE), 5-7 rue Guilleminot, 75014 Paris (tel. +31 (1) 43 20 53 21).

*Agence Nationale pour les Aides Techniques et l'Édition adaptée pour les personnes déficientes visuelles (AGATE), 5-7 rue Guilleminot, 75014 Paris (tel. +31 (1) 43 20 53 21).*

Other important associations / *autres groupements importants:*

- A.P.F.: Association des Paralysés de France; provides assistants for daily help / *service des auxiliaires de vie.*
- G.I.H.P.: Groupement pour l'insertion des Personnes Handicapés Physiques.

### 3 REGLEMENTATIONS

Considering examinations and assessments, legislation insists on providing disabled students with optimal conditions. This includes: accessibility of rooms, material comfort in assessment rooms, using of type writers, assistance of secretary, supplementary time. The Medical Preventive Service of the

University provides an attestation and gives precise details on what the student needs.

*Des mesures prévues par la circulaire 85302 du 30 aout 1985 permettent aux étudiants ayant un handicap physique sensoriel ou moteur, de se présenter à des examens publiques et de participer aux diverses épreuves dans les meilleures conditions.*

*Ces mesures concernent: l'accessibilité des locaux, l'installation matérielle dans la salle d'examen, l'utilisation d'une machine à écrire, l'assistance d'un secrétaire, le temps de composition majoré d'un tiers. Le Service de la Médecine Préventive Universitaire établit l'attestation médical précisant les conditions particulières dont l'étudiant doit pouvoir disposer.*

# data / données

## UNIVERSITE DE PROVENCE-AIX-MARSEILLE I

F-13624 AIX-EN-PROVENCE Cedex

UNIVERSITE DE PROVENCE - AIX - MARSEILLE I  
Service Universitaire d'Information et d'Orientation  
(SUIO)  
Mr. Lucien VICTOR  
Avenue Robert Schuman 29  
F-13621 AIX-EN-PROVENCE CEDEX  
Tel. +33 42 59 99 30  
Fax +33 42 95 41 40

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Lucien VICTOR.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Michèle CAVERNI, SUIO.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1993.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 10 visually impaired students.
- (c) 8 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) 30 students with mobility impairments.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: SUIO & Service Commun d'Enseignement du Français aux Etudiants Etrangers (SCEFEE).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, Avenue Jules Ferry, Aix-en-Provence; & Centre de Médecine Préventive de l'Enseignement Supérieur - Les Gazelles - Avenue Jules Ferry, Aix-en-Provence.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Michèle CAVERNI, SUIO.
- (b) Transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print is possible.  
For scanning texts, contact Bibliothèque Droit Sc. Economique.  
For making cassette recordings, contact Ms. Michèle CAVERNI, SUIO

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Michèle CAVERNI, SUIO.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Bibliothèque Aix-en-Provence & Bibliothèque Municipale Marseille.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITE D'AIX- MARSEILLE II

F-13284 MARSEILLE Cedex 7

UNIVERSITE D'AIX-MARSEILLE II  
Faculté des Sciences du Sport  
Mr. Daniel GLIZE  
Avenue de Luminy 163  
F-13009 MARSEILLE  
Tel. +33 91 17 04 10  
Fax +33 91 17 04 15

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Daniel GLIZE, address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Daniel GLIZE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services will start in september 1995.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS de Luminy, 13009 Marseille.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Daniel GLIZE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print contact: Mr. Daniel GLIZE.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means

"may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.

### National or regional library

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: CRDP Service Braille, 3 Rue Jean Bart, 59018 Lille Cedex & Maison pour tous, Rue Beau Prolongée 13004 Marseille.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for sensorial disabilities.

# UNIVERSITE D'AMIENS- UNIVERSITE DE PICARDIE JULES VERNE

F-80025 AMIENS Cedex 1

UNIVERSITE D'AMIENS - UNIVERSITE DE  
PICARDIE JULES VERNE  
Service "Accueil Etudiants Handicapés"  
Ms. Françoise PERSONNE  
Campus Universitaire, Chemin du Thil  
Rotonde Centrale  
F-80025 AMIENS Cedex 1  
Tel. +33 22 82 72 37  
Fax +33 22 82 72 01

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Françoise PERSONNE, address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Françoise PERSONNE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1992-93.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 blind students and 15 partially sighted students.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 1 hard of hearing student.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 21 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user. Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. GAUTHIER & Ms. COCHARD, Présidence de l'Université de Picardie Jules Verne, Campus Unversitaire, Chemin du Thil, 80025 Amiens Cedex.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 25 Rue Saint Leu, 80038 Amiens Cedex 1.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: TRANSAD, 2 Rue Balzac, 80080 Amiens.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Françoise PERSONNE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Françoise PERSONNE.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer

software <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves contact: Bibliothèque universitaire, Banque de prêt.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, on cassette: Bibliothèque municipale, Rue de la République 80000 Amiens.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE D'ANGERS

F - 4 9 0 3 5 A N G E R S C e d e x

UNIVERSITE D'ANGERS  
Ensemble Droit-Lettres  
Mr. Lucien GOUIN  
Chargé de mission auprès des étudiants handicapés  
11 Boulevard Lavoisier  
F-49045 ANGERS Cedex 1  
Tel. +33 41 35 21 20  
Fax +33 41 35 21 19

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Lucien GOUIN, address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Lucien GOUIN.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 4 blind students and 25 partially sighted students.
- (c) 15 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 20 students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service des relations internationales & Service central de Scolarité, Présidence de l'Université, 30 Rue des Arènes, BP 3532, 49035 Angers Cedex.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CLOUS (Centre Local des Oeuvres universitaires et Scolaires), 35 Boulevard du Roi René, BP 5128, 49051 Angers Cedex 2 (tel. +33 41 88 63 28).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: Comité de liaison des handicapés, 14 place Louis Imbach, 49100 Angers (tel. +33 41 88 64 36 & +33 41 88 77 15).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Mr. Lucien GOUIN & Secrétariat de scolarité de l'UFR d'inscription.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Lucien GOUIN.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Bibliothèque universitaire. Université d'Angers, Conservateur, 11 Boulevard Lavoisier, 49045 Angers Cedex 1.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact organisation: Handisport Région Angevine, 3, Rue Botanique, 49100 Angers (tel +33 41 81 04 90).

**UNIVERSITE  
D'ANTILLES-GUYANE**

**F - 9 7 1 5 7 P O I N T - A - P I T R E**

UNIVERSITE D'ANTILLES - GUYANE

SCUIO

Ms. Françoise PARIS

Campus de Fouillole, BP 250

F-97157 POINT-A-PITRE Cedex

Tel. +33 19 590 93 86 23

Fax +33 19 590 93 86 20

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Françoise PARIS, address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jean NUBRET, Ingénieur Service Technique de l'Université Antilles-Guyane, BP 250, 97157 Point-à-Pitre Cedex (tel. +33 13 590 93 86 33).

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Catherine WASSILIEFF, Ms. Marlène MECHICA and library staff.

*National or regional library*

- (a) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: Bibliothèque Centrale de Prêt - Annexe de Pointe-à-Pitre, Campus de Fouillole, 97110 Pointe-à-Pitre.

**UNIVERSITE DE BESANÇON  
UNIVERSITE DE FRANCHE COMTE**

F - 2 5 0 3 0 B E S A N Ç O N

UNIVERSITE DE BESANÇON -  
UNIVERSITE DE FRANCHE COMTE  
Service Universitaire de Medecine Préventive et de  
Promotion de la Santé (S.U.M.P.P.S.)  
Dr. Ghislaine BRIOT  
30 Avenue de l'Observatoire, BP 1535  
F-25000 BESANÇON  
Tel. +33 81 66 61 30  
Fax +33 81 66 65 35

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: S.U.M.P.P.S. address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: S.U.M.P.P.S.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1992-93.  
No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 38, Avenue de l'Observatoire, 25030 Besançon Cedex.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Compagnie de Transport de Besançon.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

## Individualised service for:

- (a) note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes and
- (b) transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings;

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: private centre / Cf. Co-ordinator.

**UNIVERSITE BORDEAUX I**

F - 3 3 4 0 5 T A L E N C E C e d e x

UNIVERSITE BORDEAUX I  
U.F.R. de Mathématiques  
Prof. Bernard ROUSSEAU  
Cours de la Libération 351  
F-33405 TALENCE Cedex  
Tel. +33 56 84 61 05  
Fax +33 56 84 69 55

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Bernard ROUSSEAU.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. Bernard ROUSSEAU.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 2 blind students and 5 partially sighted students.
- (c) 2 deaf students.
- (d) 40 students with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Geneviève MESNARD, Bureau des affaires Internationales, Université de Bordeaux 1, 351 Cours de la libération 33000 Talence cedex.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Service Social du CROUS, 18 Rue du Hamel BP 63 Bordeaux Midi, 33033 Bordeaux Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: TRANSADAPT, Zone Industrielle de Campilleau 33520 Bruges (tel. +33 56 57 55 04, fax +33 56 28 72 47).

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Prof. Bernard ROUSSEAU.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. LAMBERT, GIHP, 436 Avenue de Verdun, 33700 Mevignac.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. SALABERT, Bibliothèque Universitaire de Sciences et techniques. Allée Baudrimont 33405 Talence Cedex.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Bibliothèque de Bordeaux, 1 terrasse Rhin et Danube, 85 Cours du Maréchal Juin, 33075 Bordeaux cedex.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Bureau des Sports, Hall du premier cycle, 351 Cours de la libération, 33405 Talence Cedex.

**UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX II**

F - 3 3 0 7 6 B O R D E A U X C e d e x

UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX II  
UFR des Sciences Pharmaceutiques  
Ms. Patricia DEMICHEL  
Chargé de Mission aus Etudiants Handicapés  
Rue Leo-Saignat 146  
F-33076 BORDEAUX Cedex  
Tel. +33 57 57 12 11  
Fax +33 56 99 03 80



## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Patricia DEMICHEL.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. GIANNI CEDENS Institut des jeunes sourds, Gradignan.
- (f) Special contact for mobility impaired students: "Parcours Bleu" Association des étudiants handicapés de Bordeaux (tel. +33 57 96 92 08). Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Patricia DEMICHEL & Mr LANDURAN, services techniques Bordeaux 2.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (c) 3 deaf students within the past 5 years.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user. Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user. Service started in: 1992.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. DUPOUY, Université de Bordeaux 2, Service des Relations Internationales (tel. +33 57 57 13 14).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, Rue de Hamel, 33000 Bordeaux.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: TRANSADAPT, Zone Industrielle Campilleau 33500 Bruges (tel. +33 56 57 55 03) & TRANSMOBIL, 9 Avenue Bir Hakeian, 33520 Bruges (tel. +33 56 28 97 60).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus. Contact: Société de transport pour Handicapés,

A.N.P.I.H.M., 18 chemin Brignon, 33140 Villanoveclornou (tel. +33 56 87 85 40).

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments. Contact: UASO, 12 Rue Cursol, 33000 Bordeaux (tel. +33 56 33 85 85).

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Nicole PALARD, SCUJO, Université de Bordeaux 2, (tel. +33 57 57 13 81).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. SAINT DENIS, Bibliothèque de Bordeaux, Cours du Maréchal Juin, 33000 Bordeaux (tel. +33 56 24 32 51, telex +33 56 24 94 08).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. VITRAC, Bibliothèque des services de la vie et de la santé (tel. +33 56 98 45 93).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. GAY-LESCOT, SIUAPS, Université de Bordeaux 2, Avenue Jean Babin, Talence (tel. +33 56 80 17 49).

U N I V E R S I T E  
B O R D E A U X I I I  
M I C H E L D E M O N T A I G N E

F - 3 3 4 0 5 T A L E N C E C e d e x

UNIVERSITE BORDEAUX III -  
MICHEL DE MONTAIGNE  
Service Universitaire d'Information  
et d'Orientation (SUIO)  
Mr. François LEBAS  
Irr. d'Etudes  
Domaine Universitaire, Bât. K, porte 188  
F-33405 TALENCE Cedex  
Tel. +33 56 84 51 41  
Fax +33 56 84 52 98

1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. François LEBAS.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. François LEBAS.

2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1989

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and 2 partially sighted students.
- (c) 1 hard of hearing student.
- (d) 25 a 30 students with mobility impairments.

3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. François LEBAS.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 18 Rue du Hamel, 33000 Bordeaux (tel. +33 56 33 92 00).

4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: TRANSADAPT, Z.I. de Campilleau, 33520 Bruges (tel. +33 56 57 55 04).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. François LEBAS.
- (b) For some studies: study material for long distance learning available / *Pour certaines filières d'études l'Univ. dispose d'un Service de Télé-enseignement (cours photocopiés, cassettes, émissions radio, devoirs).*

8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire - Section Lettres, Mr. GUERIN (tel. +33 56 84 86 66) & library staff or students.  
For searching for specific articles, contact: students.

10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITE DE CAEN

F - 1 4 0 3 2 C A E N C e d e x

UNIVERSITE DE CAEN  
Service Scolarité Générale  
Ms. Sylvie CAUCHARD  
Esplanade de la Paix  
F-14032 CAEN Cedex  
Tel. +33 31 45 59 73  
Fax +33 31 45 56 00

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Sylvie CAUCHARD, in cooperation with social assistants of 'Médecine Préventive'.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Sylvie CAUCHARD.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 4 blind students and 22 partially sighted students.
- (b) 3 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 4 deaf students and 17 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 23 students with mobility impairments: 8 manual wheelchair-users, 5 electric-wheelchair-users, 11 students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 8 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Sylvie CAUCHARD.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 23 Avenue de Bruxelles, 14040 Caen Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has different dining halls, accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.

Name organisation and address: GIHP, 40 Rue du Bengale, 14000 Caen.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Sylvie CAUCHARD.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and for scanning texts contact: Ms. Sylvie CAUCHARD.  
For making cassette recordings contact: Bibliothèque Sonore, Place Louis-Gouillard, 14000 Caen. (tel +33 31 86 22 01).
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: codage LPC.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, 'télégrandisseur' <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: students.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on cassette: Bibliothèque Municipale, Place Louis-Gouillard, 14000 Caen (tel. +33 31 86 22 01).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are individualised sports facilities for students with disabilities.

# UNIVERSITE DE CHAMBERY- UNIVERSITE DE SAVOIE

F - 7 3 0 1 1 C H A M B E R Y C e d e x

UNIVERSITE DE CHAMBERY -  
UNIVERSITE DE SAVOIE  
Service Social  
Ms. Josiane PALLANCA  
Rue Marcoz 27 BP 1104  
F-73011 CHAMBERY Cedex  
Tel. +33 79 75 85 44  
Fax +33 79 75 84 44

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Josiane PALLANCA.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. Jean BURGOS, Directeur, Secretariat Ms. LAURENT (tel. +33 79 75 84 96).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Josiane PALLANCA.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1990  
Numbers of students served at the university each year:

- (a)  $\pm 5$  partially sighted students.
- (c)  $\pm 30$  students with hearing impairments.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user, 3 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Josiane PALLANCA.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, Service du Logement Cité Universitaire BP 187, 38019 Grenoble Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Service municipal des transports de personnes handicapés.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Institut Universitaire Européen pour Déficients Auditifs (IUEDA), 27 Rue Marcoz, BP 1104, 73011 Chambéry (tel. +33 79 75 84 96).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print: "cfr scolarité dont dépend l'étudiant".

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. COMMANAY, Bibliothèque universitaire, Université de Savoie, BP 1104, 73011 Chambéry Cedex.
- (b) City Multi-media Centre has a complete workpost for visually impaired / *la Médiathèque de la ville dispose d'un équipement complet pour déficients visuels.*

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Association ECA enregistrement cassettes, 10bis Avenue de la grande Armée, 75017 Paris.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: City, Club Handi-Sport.

## UNIVERSITE DE CORTE - UNIVERSITE PASCAL PAOLI

F - 2 0 2 5 0 C O R T E

UNIVERSITE DE CORTE -  
UNIVERSITE PASCAL PAOLI  
Service Médecine Préventive  
et de Promotion de la Santé (SMPPS)  
Ms. BATTESTI  
Assistante Sociale  
Avenue Jean Nicoli 7 BP 52  
F-20250 CORTE  
Tel. +33 95 45 00 19  
Fax +33 95 46 03 21

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. BATTESTI.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. BATTESTI.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (c) 1 deaf student.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, Avenue J. Nicoli, 20250 Corte.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE I - UNIVERSITE JOSEPH FOURIER

F - 3 8 0 4 0 G R E N O B L E C e d e x

UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE I -  
UNIVERSITE JOSEPH FOURIER  
Service d'Accueil Universitaire  
des Etudiants Handicapés (S.A.U.H.)  
Mr. Claude CHARLON  
Rés. les Taillées, bât. B  
Rue de la Houille Blanche 271  
F-38406 ST. MARTIN D'HERES Cedex  
Tel. +33 76 59 55 76  
Fax +33 76 59 55 69

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Claude CHARLON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Claude CHARLON.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1990.

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 12 partially sighted students.
- (c) 8 deaf students and 15 hard of hearing students.
- (d) ±450 students with mobility impairments: 150 manual wheelchair-users, 50 electric-wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Claude CHARLON.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS Service Logement, 5 Rue d'Arsonval, 38000 Grenoble.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Contact: Mr. Claude CHARLON.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Claude CHARLON.
- (b) For making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Claude CHARLON.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: SIU APS, Rue de la Passerelle, Piscine, Domaine Universitaire, 38406 St Martin D'Hères.

**UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE II -  
UNIVERSITE MENDES FRANCE  
& UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE III -  
UNIVERSITE STENDHAL**

**F - 3 8 0 4 0 G R E N O B L E**

UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE II -  
UNIVERSITE MENDES-FRANCE  
& UNIVERSITE GRENOBLE III -  
UNIVERSITE STENDHAL  
F-38040 GRENOBLE

Structures particulières:  
Service d'Accueil Universitaire des Etudiants  
Handicapés (S.A.U.H.)  
Rés. Les Taillées, bât. B  
Rue de la Houille Blanche 271  
F-38406 ST. MARTIN D'HERES Cedex

**UNIVERSITE DU MANS -  
UNIVERSITE DU MAINE**

**F - 7 2 0 0 0 L E M A N S**

UNIVERSITE DU MANS - UNIVERSITE DU MAINE  
Service Universitaire de Médecine Preventive  
(S.U.M.P.P.S.)  
Mr. J.P. BUSNEL  
Avenue Olivier Messiaen BP 535  
F-72017 LE MANS Cedex  
Tel. +33 43 83 30 33  
Fax +33 43 83 30 77

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. J.P. BUSNEL.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. J.P. BUSNEL.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 5 partially sighted students.
- (b) 1 student with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 10 hard of hearing students.
- (d) ±5 mobility impaired students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms Catherine PLESSIS, Assistante Sociale S.U.M.P.P.S. adress Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CLOUS, Bd. Ch. Nicolle, 72017 Le Mans Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: SETRAM.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: secretariat of dean of each faculty.
- (b) Transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print (photocopies) is possible.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact Library responsables: Mr. FILIPI (Fac. Sciences) & Ms. DELGADO (Fac. Lettres).
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: Bibliothèque Sonore du Mans, Avenue du Port, 72000 Le Mans.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

**UNIVERSITE LILLE II-UNIVERSITE  
DE DROIT ET SANTE**

F - 5 9 8 0 0 L I L L E

&

**UNIVERSITE LILLE III-UNIVERSITE  
CHARLES DE GAULLE**

F-59653 VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ Cedex

UNIVERSITE LILLE II -  
UNIVERSITE DE DROIT ET SANTE  
Centre Universitaire de Promotion  
de la Santé (CUPS)

Ms. Monique CHALLOUATTE  
Pont de Bois, Cité Juridique et Littéraire de FLERS,  
BP 169  
F-59650 VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ Cedex  
&

UNIVERSITE LILLE III -  
UNIVERSITE CHARLES DE GAULLE  
Association Université Avenir Handicap (U.A.H.)  
Ms. Nicole FLINOIS  
Service de la Sclolarité Université Charles de Gaulle  
Salle 313bis  
Domaine universitaire de Villeneuve d'Ascq  
F-59650 VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ  
Tel. +33 20 33 63 18

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Monique CHALLOUATTE (Lille II) & Ms. Nicole FLINOIS (Lille III).
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Association Université Avenir Handicap (U.A.H.) address Cf. supra.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: U.A.H.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: U.A.H. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Nicole FLINOIS address Cf. supra.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 10 blind students and 40 partially sighted students.
- (b) 3 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 4 students with hearing impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Département des étudiants Etrangers, Université Charles de Gaulle, 59650 Villeneuve d'Ascq.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 74 Rue de Cambrai, 59043 Lille Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: G.I.H.P.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Nicole FLINOIS (U.A.H.).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: U.A.H.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: U.A.H.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: Université Lille I.

# UNIVERSITE LYON I - UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD

F-69622 VILLEURBANNE Cedex

UNIVERSITE LYON I -  
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD  
Mr. Claude DECORET  
Chargé de Mission - Mission Handicap  
43 Boulevard du 11 Novembre 1918, Bât 702  
F-69622 VILLEURBANNE Cedex  
Tel. +33 72 43 14 77  
Fax +33 72 43 15 05

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Claude DECORET.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Claude DECORET.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 01-04-1994.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 19 visually impaired students.
- (c) 8 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 19 manual wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. MARTINETTO-ARMANET, 43 Bd. du 11 novembre 1918, Bâtiment 002 LA DOUA, 69622 Villeurbanne (tel. +33 72 44 80 08).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 59 Rue de la Madeleine, 69007 Lyon.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.



## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: G.I.H.P., 138 Rue Duquesclin, 69006 Lyon.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mission Handicap address Cf. supra.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille contact: F.I.D.E.V., 23 Avenue Jean Jaurès, 69008 Lyon.  
For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts contact: Mission Handicap.  
For making cassette recordings contact: F.I.D.E.V.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mission Handicap.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: A.V.H. 97 Boulevard des Belges 69006 Lyon.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITE LYON III - UNIVERSITE JEAN MOULIN

F - 6 9 0 0 7 L Y O N

UNIVERSITE LYON III -  
UNIVERSITE JEAN MOULIN  
Ms. Laure DAGORNE  
Conseiller pour la condition étudiante -  
Responsable de la Commission Handicap Lyon III  
15 Quai Claude Bernard BP 0638  
F-69239 LYON Cedex 02  
Tel. +33 72 72 20 20  
Fax +33 72 72 20 50

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Laure DAGORNE.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Laure DAGORNE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) ±10 visually impaired students.  
(c) ±4 students with hearing impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service des relations internationales; conseiller: Mr. Olivier MORETEAU.
- (b) The university has a "point Accueil Santé" (nurses & social workers).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 59 Rue de la Madeleine, 69007 Lyon.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.

Name organisation and address: Service OPTIBUS - G.I.H.P., 138 Rue Duguesclin, 69006 Lyon (tel. +33 78 89 60 60).

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Laure DAGORNE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: FIDEV, 23 Avenue Jean Jaurès, 69007 Lyon (tel. +33 72 73 22 10) & Comité Louis Braille, 7 Rue Major Martin, 69001 Lyon & Association Valentin Henry, 97 Boulevard des Belges, 69006 Lyon (tel. +33 78 52 42 90).

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves contact: library staff.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Service des Sports, 4bis Rue de l'Université 69007 Lyon (tel. 72 72 20 40; fax 72 72 44 18); directeur: Ms. Christiane JACQUET.

**UNIVERSITE DE METZ**

F - 5 7 0 1 2 M E T Z C e d e x 1

UNIVERSITE DE METZ  
Mission Handicap  
Prof. Pierre FALLER  
Président de la Commission Handicap  
de l'Université de Metz  
Ile du Saulcy BP 794  
F-57012 METZ Cedex 1  
Tel. +33 87 31 50 35  
Fax +33 87 31 50 55

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. Pierre FALLER.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Prof. Pierre FALLER & Ms. E. KIEFFER address Cf. supra.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in 1990.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 53 partially sighted students.  
(c) 1 deaf student and 19 hard of hearing students.  
(d) 40 students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Prof. Pierre FALLER & Ms. E. KIEFFER.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 75 Rue de Laxon, 54000 Nancy (tel. +33 83 91 88 00).

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
(b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(d) The campus has some dining halls, accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: G.I.P.H. Lorraine, 8 Rue Myosotis, 54501 Vandoeuvre Nancy.  
(c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.

Contact for this service: Commission Handicap  
Cf. supra.

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: Ms. Laurence DOMPROST, Bibliothèque Universitaire du Saulcy, Service Spécialisé pour Non-voyants (tel. +33 87 31 50 84).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: enlarging system for partially sighted <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Laurence DOMPROST, address Cf. supra.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITE MONTPELLIER III - UNIVERSITE PAUL VALERY

F-34032 MONTPELLIER Cedex 1

UNIVERSITE MONTPELLIER III -  
UNIVERSITE PAUL VALERY

Prof. Xavier MIGNOT

Délégué aux Handicapés

Place de la Voie Domitienne, BP 5043

F-34032 MONTPELLIER Cedex 1

Tel. +33 67 14 20 00

Fax +33 67 14 20 52

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Service Social, Place de la Voie Domitienne BP 5043, 34032 Montpellier Cedex 1 (tel. +33 67 14 21 42, tel. infirmière +33 67 14 22 62).
- (c) Special contact for students with visual impairments: Centre de Télématique (Association Horizon, Une Lumière dans la Nuit), Université de Montpellier, Salle 08, Bâtiment A, BP 5043, 34032 Montpellier Cedex 1 (tel. +33 67 14 21 23, fax +33 67 04 16 08).
- (e) Special contact for students with hearing impairments: ARIEDA, BP 3016, 53 route de Lodève, Celleneuve - 34034 Montpellier Cedex (tel. +33 67 40 06 26, fax +33 67 40 38 20).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. TOURNISSAC (nurse), Route de Mende, bureau 018, bât. D018 (tel. +33 67 14 22 62).

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) ±15 visually impaired students.  
Service started in: 1993.
- (c) 9 deaf students.  
Service started in: 1991.
- (d) Each year ±10 students with mobility impairments using wheelchairs.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service des Relations Internationales (tel. +33 67 14 20 00 / 67 14 20 76).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 2 Rue Monteil BP 5053, 34033 Montpellier Cedex (tel. +33 67 41 50 00) & Association GIPH, Z.A.C. Blaise Pascal, Rue Hippolyte Fizeau, 34000 Montpellier (tel. +33 67 20 21 15).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIPH (address Cf. 3.d), (tel. +33 67 20 21 16).

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: ARIEDA (address 1.e).
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Centre de télématicque (address Cf.1.c).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE NANCY I

F - 5 4 0 1 3 N A N C Y C e d e x

UNIVERSITE NANCY I  
Service d'Information et d'Orientation  
Mr. Pierre BOYER  
BP 239  
F-54506 VANDOEUVRE Les NANCY Cedex  
Tel. +33 83 91 20 64  
Fax +33 83 91 25 97

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Pierre BOYER.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Pierre BOYER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and 21 partially sighted students.  
(c) 5 deaf students and 21 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 44 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 75 Rue de Laxou, 54000 Nancy & GIHP, 8 Rue Myosotis, 54500 Vandoeuvre.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
(b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.  
(c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.

Name organisation and address: GIHP (address Cf. 3.d).

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance is provided for consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITE NANCY II

F - 5 4 0 0 0 N A N C Y

UNIVERSITE NANCY II  
Chargé de mission enseignant:  
Ms. Marie-Claude MIETKIEWICZ  
Campus Lettres et Sciences Humaines,  
23 Bd Albert 1er  
F-54000 NANCY  
Tel. +33 83 96 16 14 (ext. 1405)

Responsable administratif: Mr. Eric BRAUN  
Présidence de l'Université  
25 Rue Baron Louis, BP454  
F-54001 NANCY Cedex  
Tel. +33 83 34 46 00  
Fax +33 83 30 05 65

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Marie-Claude MIETKIEWICZ & Mr. Eric BRAUN.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Marie-Claude MIETKIEWICZ & Mr. Eric BRAUN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 2 years:

- (a) 10 blind students and 9 partially sighted students  
(c) 3 deaf students and 4 hard of hearing students  
(d) 27 students with mobility impairments, wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service de relations internationales, Présidence de l'université, Mr. Eric BRAUN (address Cf. supra) & Mr. Claude ARCIPRESTE (tel. +33 83 34 46 49) & Pôle Universitaire Européen, 2 rue du Cardinal Tisserand, Nancy (tel. +33 83 17 67 60).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 75 Rue de Laxou, 54042 Nancy Cedex (tel. +33 83 91 88 00) & GIHP, 8 Rue Myosotis, BP 35, 54501 Vandoeuvre Cedex (tel. +33 83 51 02 01).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs. Cf. Foyer pour étudiants handicapés A.G.I., 8 Rue Myosotis, 54500 Vandoeuvre (Ms. Brigitte MORLOT: tel. +33 83 51 49 43, fax +33 83 57 57 65).
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has some dining halls, accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIHP (address Cf. 3.d).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments. Contact: Institution des jeunes aveugles, 8 Rue de Santifontaine, Nancy (tel. +33 83 90 88 00).

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Marie-Claude MIETKIEWICZ & Mr. Eric BRAUN.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Groupement des Intellectuels Aveugles ou Amblyopes (GIAA) - Délégation Régionale de Nancy, 2 Rue Anatole France BP 3703, 54097 Nancy Cedex (tel. +33 83 27 70 33).  
For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille contact also "Association Valentin

HAVY, 5 Rue Duroc, 75007 Paris (tel. +33 47 34 07 90) For transcribing in large print, contact administrative responsables of university campuses.

For scanning texts contact also Mr. Eric BRAUN.

- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use (university or G.I.A.A., 7.b). <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. F. HEDDESHEIMER in Library "Lettres", Mr. L. DAVID in Library "Droit"; in other libraries, contact staff.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on cassette: G.I.A.A.(address Cf. 7.b).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITE DE NANTES**

F - 4 4 0 3 5 C e d e x 0 1

UNIVERSITE DE NANTES  
Faculté des Sciences et des Techniques -  
Département des Sciences de la Nature  
Mr. Philippe WALTER  
Chargé de Mission  
Rue de la Houssinière 2  
F-44072 NANTES Cedex 03  
Tel. +33 40 37 31 73  
Fax +33 40 29 20 42

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Philippe WALTER.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: conscientious objectors. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Philippe WALTER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and  $\pm 10$  partially sighted students.
- (c)  $\pm 30$  deaf students and  $\pm 30$  hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments:  $\pm 10$  manual wheelchair-users, 5 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties:  $\pm 6$  wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service Universitaire des Etudiants Etrangers, Mr. Christian ROBIN (Directeur) Faculté des Lettres BP 1025, 44036, Nantes Cedex 01.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 2 Boulevard Guy Mollet, Nantes Cedex 03.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users (tramway).
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: CARIPH, 3 Rue Bélier, 44046 Nantes Cedex 01.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Philippe WALTER.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille and large print contact: Institut des Hauts Thébaudières, Vertou.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: French sign-language.  
Qualified interpreters.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (11) other: page turner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. GUIOT, Dir. Univ. Library.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact organisation: HANDI-SUP, association of students with disabilities Univ. Nantes.

UNIVERSITE DE NICE-UNIVERSITE  
DE SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS

F - 0 6 0 0 0 N I C E

UNIVERSITE DE NICE -  
UNIVERSITE DE SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS  
Cellule Liaison Emploi Formation  
Mr. Pascal FERRAN  
Ingénieur d'Etudes  
28 Avenue Valrose  
F-06108 NICE Cedex  
Tel. +33 93 52 99 81  
Fax +33 93 52 99 19

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Pascal FERRAN & Ms. METTIN (social worker).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Pascal FERRAN & Ms. METTIN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Records kept for 1994-95.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 5 blind students and 14 partially sighted students.  
(c) 2 deaf students and 7 hard of hearing students.  
(d) 25 students with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. SASSOULAS, Université de Nice, Dir. des Enseignements, 28 Av. Valrose, 06108 Nice Cedex.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 18 Avenue des Fleurs, Nice.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIPH Nice.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. METTIN.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. METTIN.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. ROLLAND, Respons. Library 'Fac. de Droit' Av. R. Schumann, 06000 Nice.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE D'ORLEANS

F - 4 5 0 6 7 O R L E A N S C e d e x 2

UNIVERSITE D'ORLEANS  
Service d'Accueil et de Coordination  
des Etudiants Handicapés (S.A.C.E.H.)  
Ms. Camille REYNAUD  
Rez-de-Jardin, Faculté des Lettres, BP 6749  
F-45067 ORLEANS Cedex 2  
Tel. +33 38 41 71 76

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: S.A.C.E.H.  
(f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: S.A.C.E.H. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1982.  
Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and 1 partially sighted student.  
(c) 1 deaf student and 2 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service des Relations Extérieures de l'Université (tel. +33 38 41 71 71 ext. 7814).  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 17 Avenue Dauphine, 45100 Orléans.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: S.A.C.E.H.  
(c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: S.A.C.E.H.  
(b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: S.A.C.E.H.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.



## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: S.A.C.E.H.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE PARIS I-UNIVERSITE DE PANTHEON-SORBONNE

F - 7 5 0 1 3 P A R I S

UNIVERSITE PARIS I -  
UNIV. DE PANTHEON-SORBONNE  
Service de Médecine Préventive et de Promotion de  
la Santé (S.M.P.P.S.)  
Ms. Liliane DUROCHER  
90 Rue de Tolbiac  
F-75013 PARIS  
Tel. +33 40 77 1950  
Fax +33 40 77 1955

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Liliane DUROCHER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Liliane DUROCHER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 33 blind students and 41 partially sighted students.
- (c) 11 deaf student and 5 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 84 students with mobility impariments.  
±40 students with writing difficulties.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. FERRANI, Bureau C705, Centre Pierre Mendès France (tel. +33 40 77 18 58), Univ. de Paris I, 90 Rue de Tolbiac, 75013 Paris.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 39 Avenue Bernanos, 75231 Paris Cedex 05 (tel. +33 (1) 40513600).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) Near the campus is a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIHP, 98 Rue de la Porte Jaune, 92210 Saint Cloud (tel. +33 47 71 74 90).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: dir. study department.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Association Valentin HAVY, 5 Rue Duroc, 75007 Paris (tel. +33 47 34 07 90) & Groupement des Intellectuels Aveugles ou Amblyopes, 5 Avenue Daniel Lesueur, 75007 Paris (tel. +33 47 34 30 00).  
For making cassette recordings contact also: Ms. Liliane DUROCHER.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff & Ms. SIMONOT, Bureau A503, Resp. Bibliothèque du Centre Pierre Mendès France, 90 Rue de Tolbiac 75013 Paris (tel. +33 40 77 18 15).

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Bibliothèque publique d'information du centre Georges Pompidou, 79 Rue Beaubourg, 75197 Paris Cedex 04 (tel. +33 44 78 12 33).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Ms. MILLER, Centre Pierre Mendès-France, UEFAPS, Bureau C1308, 90 Rue de Tolbiac, 75013 Paris (tel. +33 40 77 18 96).

**UNIVERSITE PARIS II-UNIVERSITE  
DE DROIT D'ECONOMIE ET  
DE SCIENCES SOCIALES**

F - 7 5 0 1 4 P A R I S

UNIVERSITE PARIS II -  
UNIVERSITE DE DROIT D'ECONOMIE ET  
DE SCIENCES SOCIALES  
Mr. Bernard BRACHET  
Maître de Conférence  
7 Rue du Lumain  
F-75014 PARIS  
Tel. +33 45 40 73 10

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Bernard BRACHET.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Bernard BRACHET.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) ±20 visually impaired students.  
 (c) ±10 students with hearing impairments.  
 (d) ±10 students with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. LEROY, Service accueil étranger, 10 Place Panthéon, 75005 Paris.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 36 rue G. Bernanos, 75006 Paris.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs. (CROUS).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) Some public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.  
 (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. (some associations).  
 (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus. (private associations).  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact for this service: volunteers.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: associations for people with disabilities.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: private associations.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITE DE PARIS VI -  
UNIVERSITE PIERRE  
ET MARIE CURIE**

F - 7 5 2 5 2 P A R I S C e d e x 0 5

UNIVERSITE PARIS VI -  
UNIVERSITE PIERRE ET MARIE CURIE  
Ms. Chantal POUTIER  
"Relais Handicap Santé" (R.H.S.)  
4 Place Jussieu, Tour 12, bte 146  
F-75252 PARIS Cedex 05  
Tel. +33 44 27 75 15  
Fax +33 44 27 35 37

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Chantal POUTIER.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: R.H.S.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: R.H.S.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Chantal POUTIER.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: R.H.S. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1973.

Mean numbers of students served at the university each year within the past 5 years:

- (a) ±5 blind students and ±15 partially sighted students.
- (c) 15 deaf students and 15 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 60 with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. NOGUEZ, Inter Amphi 15.25, 4 Place Jussieu (tel. +33 44 27 51 84).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIHP, Mr. C. BERNARD, 98, Rue de la Porte Jaune, 92110 Saint Cloud (tel. +33 47 71 74 90).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Relais Handicap Santé.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Relais Handicap Santé.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: Mikroport 2013 <B> & relief printer materials <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, searching for specific articles, contact: Relais Handicap Santé.  
For taking books off shelves: library staff.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Departement des Sports, Paris VI, Mr. STIQUEL; contact also Relais Handicap Santé.

**UNIVERSITE PARIS VII -  
UNIVERSITE DENIS DIDEROT**

F - 7 5 2 5 2 C e d e x 0 5

UNIVERSITE PARIS VII -  
UNIVERSITE DENIS DIDEROT  
"Relais Handicap Santé" (R.H.S.)  
Ms. Chantal POUTIER  
2 Place Jussieu  
F-75252 PARIS Cedex 05  
Tel. +33 44 27 75 15  
Fax +33 44 27 35 37

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Chantal POUTIER (service) & Ms. GUIBILATO (accueil, R.H.S. tel. +33 44 27 46 31).
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. GUIBILATO.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. GUIBILATO.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Chantal POUTIER.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. GUIBILATO. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1979.

Mean numbers of students served each year at the university:

- (a) ±20 blind students and ±10 à 15 partially sighted students.
- (c) ±5 deaf students and ±10 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 45 Students with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Bureau des étudiants étrangers, Bureau 301 3ème étage, Tour centrale, 2 Place Jussieu, 75005 Paris (tel +33 44 27 56 19).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 39 Avenue Georges Bernanos, 75231 Paris Cedex 05.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: GIHP, Mr. C. BERNARD, 98 Rue de la Porte Jaune, 92110 Saint-Cloud (tel. +33 47 71 74 90).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact for this service: R.H.S.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: R.H.S.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: Mikroport 2013 <B>, relief design material <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: R.H.S. & library staff
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Départements des Sports, Paris VII, Mr. SIGNORELLO. Info: R.H.S.

## UNIVERSITE PARIS XI - UNIVERSITE DE PARIS SUD

F - 9 1 4 0 5 O R S A Y C e d e x

UNIVERSITE PARIS XI -  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS-SUD

Mr. K. MIHOUBI  
Mission Handicap

Responsable Administratif  
Campus d'Orsay, Bât. 336  
15 Rue Georges Clémenceau  
F-91405 ORSAY Cedex  
Tel. +33 69 41 70 24 / 69 41 61 59  
Fax +33 60 19 37 79

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. K. MIHOUBI.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. K. MIHOUBI.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1990.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 4 blind students and 59 partially sighted students
- (c) 21 deaf students and 33 hard of hearing students.

- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 4 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: *Mission Handicap*
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS de Versailles, Boulevard de la Reine, 78000 Versailles.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: Mission Handicap & responsables of centres; Centre du Kremlin-Bicêtre: Prof. M. PASSERON; Centre de Sceaux: Ms. DESLANDES; I.U.T. de Sceaux: Ms. QUINTAA; Centre de Chatenay-Malabry: Ms. BUFFAT; I.U.T. d'Orsay: Ms. CHEVRIET; I.U.T. de Cachan: Ms. BOYET; Centre d'Orsay: Ms. THELY.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mission Handicap.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Univ. Library, Campus d'Orsay, Bt 307.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) There is a central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in braille.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE PARIS XIII- UNIVERSITE DE PARIS NORD

F-93430 VILLETANEUSE Cedex

UNIVERSITE PARIS XIII -  
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS-NORD  
Mr. Miloudi HAFA  
Responsable du SERVICE HANDINORD  
Avenue Jean Baptiste Clement  
Couloir F, bureau 111  
F-93430 VILLETANEUSE Cedex  
Tel. +33 49 40 35 23  
Fax +33 49 40 38 10

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Miloudi HAFA.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Miloudi HAFA.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 15 partially sighted students  
Services started in: March 1991.

- (c) 2 deaf students and 12 hard of hearing students  
Services started in: March 1991.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 5 manual wheelchair-users, 6 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 6 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Françoise HACHET, "Accueil des Etudiants Handicapés", Univ. Paris XIII, Villetaneuse.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 70 Avenue du Général de Gaulle, 94010 Créteil Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIHP Ile de France, 577 Avenue du Gl. Leclerc, 92102 Boulogne Billancourt (tel. +33 47 61 39 39).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Miloudi HAFA.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: Mr. TCHERMNYCK, Library.  
For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into large print and for making cassette recordings contact: Handinord.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: students.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: Association AYH et Groupement des Intellectuels Aveugles ou Amblyopes.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Fédération Handisport, Rue Louis Lumière, Paris.

## UNIVERSITE DE PERPIGNAN

F - 6 6 8 6 0 P E R P I G N A N C e d e x

UNIVERSITE DE PERPIGNAN  
Service Commun Universitaire  
d'Accueil et d'Orientation (SCUIO)  
Ms. Suzanne MARTZLUFF  
52 Av. de Villeneuve  
F-66860 PERPIGNAN Cedex  
Tel. +33 68 66 20 00  
Fax +33 68 66 20 19

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Suzanne MARTZLUFF.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. KRUTT, Inspection Académique, BP 1080, 45 Avenue Jean Giraudoux, 66103 Perpignan Cedex.
- (e) Special contact for students with hearing impairments: ARIEDA, 53 Route de Lodève BP 3016, Celleneuve 34034 Montpellier Cedex.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 2 blind students and 4 partially sighted students.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 1 hard of hearing student.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Service de la Scolarité de l'Université.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS 2 Rue Monteil 34033 Montpellier Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Courriers Catalans (minibus), 2 Bd. Saint Assisclé, 66860 Perpignan (Assoc. Paralysés de France).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Centre de L'ESTRADE, 3 Rue du Bac, 31520 Ramonville Saint Agne.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk: Centre de L'ESTRADE (address Cf. 7.b).  
Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on cassette: Bibliothèque Sonore, 52 Av. Maréchal Foch, 66860 Perpignan.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are some sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Service Universitaire d'activités physiques et sportives (S.I.U.A.P.S) - University.

**UNIVERSITE DE REIMS-  
UNIVERSITE DE  
CHAMPAGNE-ARDENNE**

F - 5 1 1 0 0 R E I M S

 UNIVERSITE DE REIMS -  
UNIVERSITE DE CHAMPAGNE-ARDENNE  
SMPPS Campus Croix Rouge  
Ms. FREROT  
57, Rue Pierre Taittinger  
F-51100 REIMS  
Tel. +33 26 05 38 81

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. FREROT.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. FREROT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991.

- Numbers of students served at the university:
- (a) 2 blind students and 7 partially sighted students.  
(c) 1 deaf student and 6 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 8 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 6 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. SAGUET, 17 Rue du Jard, Reims (tel. +33 26 47 04 40).  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to 2 campuses of the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 34 Bd. Henri Vasnier, 51063 Reims Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
(b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.



## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIHP, Rue des Essios, 51100 Bezannes (tel. +33 26 36 36 00) & TUR Service PMR 21 Colbert, Rue André Huet, 51100 Reims (tel. +33 26 04 38 13).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. FREROT.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: Ms. DESCHAMPS, Univ. Library, Campus Croix Rouge (tel. +33 26 05 39 18).
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. DESCHAMPS (Cf. 7.b).
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE DE RENNES I

F - 3 5 0 6 5 R E N N E S C e d e x

UNIVERSITE DE RENNES I  
Cellule Universitaire d'Accueil des Etudiants  
Handicapés et Malades (C.U.A.E.H.)  
Mr. Fabrice WIITKAR  
Chargé de Mission  
Présidence de l'Université de Rennes I  
2 Rue du Thabor  
F-35065 RENNES Cedex  
Tel. +33 99 25 36 29  
Fax +33 99 25 36 00

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Fabrice WIITKAR.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Fabrice WIITKAR.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1992.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) ±20 visually impaired students.  
(c) ±20 students with hearing impairments.  
(d) ±60 with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. François MICHEL, Direction des Affaires Internationales, Présidence de l'Université de Rennes I, 2 Rue du Thabor, 35065 Rennes Cedex.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, 7 Place Hoche BP 115, 35002 Rennes Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.

Name organisation and address: Service de Transports des Handicapés (S.T.H.), Mr. LOZACH'MEUR.

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Fabrice WIITKAR.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts contact: Mr. Fabrice WIITKAR.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: Langue des signes français.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Fabrice WIITKAR.
- (b) In the campus library of the 'Faculté de Droit' a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Organisation: Mr. Bernard LE BOULICAUT, S.I.U.A.P.S., Campus de Beaulieu, Avenue du Général Leclerc, 35042 Rennes Cedex.

**UNIVERSITE DE TOULON-  
UNIVERSITE DE  
TOULON ET DU VAR**

F - 8 3 9 5 7 LA GARDE Cedex

UNIVERSITE DE TOULON-  
UNIVERSITE DE TOULON ET DU VAR

Faculté de Droit  
Prof. M. BOLZE  
35 Av. A. Daudet  
F-83000 TOULON  
Tel. +33 94 75 90 50  
Fax +33 94 08 14 32

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. M. BOLZE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. RAIMOND, Travaux Entretien Sécurité, Bât. V.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Records kept for 1993-94 & 1994-95.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 partially sighted students.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 2 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 11 students with mobility impairments.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. F. PESSEL, Service Information, Bât. Le Béal, BP 132, 83957 La Garde Cedex.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner.

## 7 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- a) Assistance is provided with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITE TOULOUSE I -  
 UNIVERSITE DES  
 SCIENCES SOCIALES**

F-31042 TOULOUSE Cedex

UNIVERSITE TOULOUSE I - UNIVERSITE DES  
 SCIENCES SOCIALES  
 Mr. Jean-Michel LATTES  
 Maître de Conférences  
 Place Anatole France  
 F-31042 TOULOUSE Cedex  
 Tel. +33 61 63 35 77  
 Fax +33 61 63 37 98

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Jean-Michel LATTES.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jean-Michel LATTES.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1990.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 10 partially sighted students.  
 (b) 5 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 (c) 3 deaf students and 10 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) Students with mobility impairments: 5 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users.

Students with writing difficulties: 8 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. BAUDRIN.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, Rue Lautman, 31000 Toulouse.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
 Name organisation and address: SETRAS, Mairie de Toulouse, Place du Capitole, 31040 Toulouse Cedex.  
 (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact for this service: Associations Etudiantes.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille and large print, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Assistantes Sociales de l'Université.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk: Bibliothèque inter-universitaire.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Service des sports de l'Université.

**UNIVERSITE TOULOUSE III-  
UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER**

F - 3 1 0 6 2 T O U L O U S E C e d e x

UNIVERSITE TOULOUSE III -  
UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER  
Division Vie Etudiante  
Mr. Antoine GIRONA  
Mr. Jean Louis ANTONA  
Route de Narbonne 118, Bât. 1A  
F-31062 TOULOUSE Cedex  
Tel. +33 61 55 60 43  
Fax +33 61 55 82 59

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Jean Louis ANTONA.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jean Louis ANTONA.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 30 blind students and 80 partially sighted students.

- (c) 15 deaf students and 20 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) Students with mobility impairments: 100 manual wheelchair-users, 10 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 14 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Antoine GIRONA.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Division Vie Etudiante.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Division Vie Etudiante.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Division Vie Etudiante.  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Bibliothèque Universitaire, 118 Route de Narbonne, 31061 Toulouse Cedex.

*National or regional library*

- (e) There are central libraries in the country or region, where some syllabuses and reference books are available in braille.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITE DE TOURS- UNIVERSITE FRANÇOIS RABELAIS

F - 3 7 0 0 0 T O U R S C e d e x

UNIVERSITE DE TOURS -  
UNIVERSITE FRANCOIS RABELAIS  
Service de Médecine Préventive et de Promotion de  
la Santé (SMPPS)  
Ms. Marie-Hélène FOUQUET  
2 Rue Hallebardier  
F-37000 TOURS Cedex  
Tel. +33 47 20 55 55  
Fax +33 47 64 08 73

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Marie-Hélène FOUQUET.  
 (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Mr. Nicolas VOLLAND, Association HÊTRE, 100 Rue Blanqui, 37000 Tours.  
 (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: SMPPS. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Association HÊTRE (address 1.b) & Ms. Marie-Hélène FOUQUET.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1989.

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 20 blind students and 9 partially sighted students.  
 (b) 3 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 (c) 20 deaf students and 47 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) 147 students with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. KOCHMANN, Service des étudiants étrangers, 3 Rue des Tanneurs, 37000 Tours.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Centre Local des Oeuvres Universitaires, Bd. de Lattre-de Tassigny, 37041 Tours Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Mr. Nicolas VOLLANT (address Cf. 1.b).  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Nicolas VOLLANT (address Cf. 1.b).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (5) enlargement computer

software <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Nicolas VOLLAND (address Cf. 1.b).
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where some syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: AGATHE, 5-7 Rue Guillemot, 75 Paris.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITE DE VALENCIENNES-  
UNIVERSITE DE VALENCIENNES  
ET DU HAINAUT-CAMBRESIS**

**F-59301 VALENCIENNES Cedex**

UNIVERSITE DE VALENCIENNES -  
UNIVERSITE DE VALENCIENNES  
ET DU HAINAUT-CAMBRESIS  
Service Universitaire d'Accueil d'Orientation et  
d'Insertion Professionnelle (SUAOIP)  
Ms. Michèle PLAISANT  
Directrice SUAOIP  
Le Mont Houy, Aulnoy les Valenciennes - BP 311  
F-59304 VALENCIENNES Cedex  
Tel. +33 27 14 12 74  
Fax +33 27 14 12 73

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Michèle PLAISANT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 2 partially sighted students.
- (c) 2 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 4 manual wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Michèle PLAISANT.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: CROUS, Résidence universitaire, Le Mont Houy BP 311 59304 Valenciennes Cedex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: secretariat of the Institute.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: pedagogical secretariat of each institute.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Ms. TUMEN, Service des sports.

**UNIVERSITE  
CATHOLIQUE DE LILLE**

F - 5 9 0 1 6 L I L L E C e d e x

UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LILLE  
Service Information et Communication  
Ms. Patricia LEGRAND  
Directrice  
60 Boulevard Vauban BP 109  
F-59016 LILLE Cedex  
Tel. +33 20 13 40 00  
Fax +33 20 13 40 01

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: different in each faculty.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jacques MORZEWSKI, responsable services techniques de l'Université, président du CHST (tel. +33 20 13 40 00).

## 2 EXPERIENCE

*Numbers of students served at the university:*

- (a) 1 blind student and 1 partially sighted student.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user, 1 not-wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Annie-Claude GUISET, Service des relations Internationales, 27 Rue d'Armentières, 59000 Lille (tel. +33 20 13 98 11).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Association d'Entraide universitaire, 47 Bd. Vauban, 59800 Lille (tel. +33 20 54 53 58).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation (metro) is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GIHPT (tel. +33 20 40 00 23).
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: faculty.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille contact: CRDP, Service Braille, Ms. DOLZ, 3 Rue Jean Bart, 59018 Lille Cedex (tel. +33 20 57 78 02) & A.V.H. de Lille, Ms. DUCRON, 18 Rue Jeanne Maillotte (tel. +33 20 30 90 80 / 20 57 62 49) & Centre Marie MOREL, 56 Bd. des Invalides, 75007 Paris (tel. +33 (1) 45 67 35 08).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Nathalie ODOUARD, Resp. Bibliothèque Centrale, 60 Bd. Vauban, Lille (tel. +33 20 13 40 71).

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Centre Régional de Documentation Pédagogique (CRDP), Ms. DOLZ (address Cf. 7.b).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**U N I V E R S I T E  
C A T H O L I Q U E D E L Y O N**

F - 6 9 2 8 8 L Y O N C e d e x

UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LYON  
Ms. Claude BLOND  
Secrétaire Général,  
Chargée de l'Administration Universitaire  
Rue du Plat 25  
F-69288 LYON Cedex 02  
Tel. +33 72 32 50 12  
Fax +33 72 32 50 19

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Claude BLOND.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Daniel SORGUS, responsable de la gestion des salles de cours & Mr. François VIRICEL, intendant.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

- (d) Student with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: 25 Rue du Plat, 69288 Lyon.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Transports en Commun Lyonnais (TCL).

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Bibliothèque Municipale, 30 Bd. Vivier Merle, Lyon 3ème.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

**U N I V E R S I T E  
C A T H O L I Q U E D E L ' O U E S T**

F - 4 9 0 0 8 A N G E R S C e d e x 1

UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE L'OUEST (UCO)  
Service Orientation Information  
Mr. Gérard THEBAULT, Directeur  
Place André Leroy 3 BP 808  
F-49008 ANGERS Cedex 1  
Tel. +33 41 81 66 00  
Fax +33 41 81 66 09

## 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Patrick LERAYS, Secrétaire Général, UCO BP 808, 49008 Angers Cedex 01 (tel +33 41 81 66 00).

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 4 blind students and 5 partially sighted students.  
(c) 2 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Student with mobility impairments: 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 4 not-wheelchair-users.



## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. P. PICOT, UCO, BP 808, 49008 Angers Cedex 01 (tel. +33 41 81 66 00).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: idem a.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Comité de Liaison des Handicapés (service Minibus), 14 Place Louis IMBACH, 49100 Angers.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Institut Monteclair - Angers. Mr. Mohamed BOUSTRICK.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, can be provided.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## I R E L A N D

## TRINITY COLLEGE-DUBLIN

I R L - D U B L I N 2

## TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN (T.C.D.)

Ms. Gaye FALLON

Liaison Officer

West Theatre - Trinity College

IRL-DUBLIN 2

Tel. +353 (0)1 7021705

Fax +353 (0)1 679 3295

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Gaye FALLON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Gaye FALLON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 blind students and 1 partially sighted student.  
Service started in: 1993.
- (c) 1 hard of hearing student.  
Service started in: 1994.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 4 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 5 not-wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1992.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: International Student Affairs, Arts Building, T.C.D.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, West Chapel T.C.D.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ms. Gaye FALLON.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: people in computer area;  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Sean BREEN, Library Arts Building, T.C.D.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: ILLAC Centre Library, Mary Street, Dublin 1.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN

I R L - D U B L I N 4

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN (U.C.D.)

Access Office

Mr. Conor DOWLING

Arts Building, U.C.D., Belfield

IRL-DUBLIN 4

Tel. +353 (0)1 706 8350

Fax +353 (0)1 269 4409

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Conor DOWLING.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1989. Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 4 blind students and 20 partially sighted students.  
 (b) 25 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 (c) 10 deaf students and 15 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) Students with mobility impairments: 10 manual wheelchair-users, 5 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 8 wheelchair-users, 20 not-wheelchair-users.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Patricia LOAN, Europe Desk, U.C.D., Dublin 4.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Belfield Accommodation, Belfield, Dublin 4.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.  
 (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Conor DOWLING.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. STOKES, Main Library U.C.D., Belfield, Dublin 4.
- (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: ISL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: diploma.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. D. STOKES Cf. 7.b
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: National Council for the Blind, Whitworth Road, Drumcondra, Dublin 9.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

I R L - G A L W A Y

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY (U.C.G.)  
Counselling Service  
Ms. Margaret FLETCHER  
IRL-GALWAY

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Margaret FLETCHER.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Margaret FLETCHER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Margaret FLETCHER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) ±5 partially sighted students
- (c) ±5 hard of hearing students
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Student Development Services, Ms. Ann MONAGHAN & A. DE BRUN, U.C.G.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Student Health Unit, U.C.G.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Valerie DUNLEAVY, Student Development Services U.C.G.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: service within city.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

*National or regional library*

- (e) There is a central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITY OF LIMERICK**

I R L - L I M E R I C K

UNIVERSITY OF LIMERICK  
Access Officer  
IRL-LIMERICK  
Tel. +353 61 333 644  
Fax +353 61 330 976

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Access Officer.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Access Officer.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 partially sighted students.  
(b) 5 students with specific learning disabilities.  
(c) 2 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 3 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Mary HAYDEN, Admissions Office, Univ. of Limerick.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ms. Kay SHANLEY, Head Accommodation Service, Univ. of Limerick.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
(b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Access Officer.  
(b) For making cassette recordings contact: National Council for the Blind, Lantern House, Wolfe Tone Street, Limerick.

## ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

## LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Gerardine MALONEY, Librarian, Campus Library.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: National Council for the Blind, Whitworth Road, Drumcondra, Dublin 9.

## EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

## SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: M.D. MAHEDY, Sports Officer, Univ. of Limerick.

**ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE  
MAYNOOTH**

IRL-MAYNOOTH CO KILDARE

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE MAYNOOTH (S.P.C.M.)  
Ms. Marie T.KELLY  
St. Patrick's College Maynooth  
IRL-MAYNOOTH CO KILDARE  
Tel. +353 (0)1 708 3826  
Fax +353 (0)1 628 9063

## INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. C. BUCKLEY, Buildings Officer, St. Patrick's College Maynooth Co-Kildare.

## EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (c) 2 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users.

## GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Prof. Peter CARR, Registrar, (S.P.C.M.) (tel. +353 (0)1 708 38 21, fax +353 (0)1 628 9063).  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residence Officer S.P.C.M. (tel. +353 (0)1 708 3826, fax +353 (0)1 628 9063).

## HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Prof. Peter CARR Cf. 3.a.  
(b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: National Council for the Blind, NAAS, Co-Kildare & ILLAC Centre Library, Dublin 1.

## ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching

for specific articles, contact: Ms. Agnes NELLIGAN, John Paul II Library (S.P.C.M.).

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: ILLAC Centre Library Dublin 1.

10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Paul DAVIS, Sports Officer (S.P.C.M.).

**I T A L I A**

**UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI MILANO**

I - 2 0 1 2 2 M I L A N O

UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI MILANO (I.S.U.)  
 Istituto per il diritto allo studio universitario  
 Via Pantano 26  
 I-20122 MILANO  
 Tel. +39 2 80 94 31  
 Fax +39 2 89 00 193

3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ufficio Residenze I.S.U., Via Pantano 26, 20122 Milano.

4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

**POLITECNICO DI MILANO**

I - 2 0 1 3 1 M I L A N O

POLITECNICO DI MILANO  
 Ms. Luisa PERALDO BICELLI  
 Via Mancinelli 7  
 I-20131 MILANO  
 Tel. +39 (0)2 23 99 31 42  
 Fax +39 (0)2 23 99 31 80

## 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: LEMBO TINDARO, Politecnico, Servizi Generali, Piazza L. da Vinci 32, 20133 Milano.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles can be provided.  
(b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.  
(c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITA COMMERCIALE  
"LUIGI BOCCONI"**

I - 2 0 1 3 6 M I L A N O

UNIVERSITA COMMERCIALE "LUIGI BOCCONI"  
Dr. Salvatore GRILLO  
Via Sarfatti 25  
I-20136 MILANO  
Tel. +39 (0)2 58361  
Fax +39 (0)2 58362000

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Salvatore GRILLO.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Salvatore GRILLO.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student.  
(d) 2 students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. Paolo MAGRI, Ufficio Relazioni Internazionali, Univ. Bocconi address Cf. supra.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Pensionato Bocconi, Via Bocconi 12, 20136 Milano.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles can be provided.

**UNIVERSITA DI PAVIA**

I - 2 7 1 0 0 P A V I A

UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI PAVIA (U.D.S.D.P.)  
Servizio Inserimento Portatori di Handicap I.S.U.  
Prof.ssa Luigia TORTI  
Via Mascheroni 23  
I-27100 PAVIA  
Tel. +39 (0)382 30 32 12  
Fax +39 (0)382 29045

## 1 INFORMATION

- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Prof.ssa Luigia TORTI.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Geometra SORRENTINI, c/o Ufficio Tecnico, U.D.S.D.P., Via Strada Nuova 65, 2710 Pavia.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1993.

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 1 partially sighted student.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 2 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dott.ssa Silvia MASSARA, Ufficio Affari Internazionali o Dott.ssa Antonella SORESINI, Ufficio Stud. ERASMUS c/o Univ. di Pavia, Via Strada Nuova 65, 27100 Pavia.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Collegi Universitari - Minialloggi c/o I.S.V., Via Calatafimi 11, 27100 Pavia.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.
- (b) For scanning texts, contact: Prof.ssa Luigia TORTI.
- (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.

Sign-language used by the interpreter: GEST 1 e GEST 2.

Qualifications of the interpreters: Interprete di Gest 1 e Gest 2, incaricato Ministero Università delle Ricerche Scientifica tecn. presso Regione Lombardia per l'Università di Pavia.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on computer disk: Biblioteca Centrale Università di Pavia, Via Strada Nuova 65.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities (secondi legge 104/B2).
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITA DEGLI  
STUDI DI URBINO**

I - 6 1 0 2 9 U R B I N O

UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI URBINO  
Ente Regionale per il Diritto allo Studio  
Via V. Veneto 43  
I-61029 URBINO  
Tel. +39 (0)722 32 89 14  
Fax +39 (0)722 2914

## 1 INFORMATION

- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Ufficio Diritto Allo Studio, Via del Popolo 9/11, 61029 Urbino.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Univ. Degli Studi di Urbino, Via Saffi 2, 61029 Urbino.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.



- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ufficio Diritto allo Studio, Via del Popolo 9/11, 61029 Urbino.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>, (11) other: portable P.C. <B>.

# LUXEMBOURG

**CENTRE UNIVERITAIRE DE  
LUXEMBOURG**

L - 1 5 1 1 L U X E M B O U R G

CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE  
DE LUXEMBOURG (C.U.L.)  
162 A, Avenue de la Faïencerie  
L-1511 LUXEMBOURG  
Tel. +352 46 66 44 1

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Centre Universitaire de Luxembourg (address Cf. supra).

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: C.U.L. address Cf. supra.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: C.U.L. address idem.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Ville de Luxembourg, Service des transports urbain, 63 rue de Bouillon, L-1248 Luxembourg.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette

recordings contact: Institut pour déficients visuels, 9 rue Federspiel, L-1512 Luxembourg.

9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: M. GRAFF, Bibliothécaire au Centre Universitaire.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

# N E D E R L A N D

## general remarks / remarques générales

### 1 NATIONAL UMBRELLA ORGANISATION / ORGANISATION COUPOLE NATIONALE

Stichting Handicap & Studie, Willem Barentszstraat 5, 3572 PA Utrecht (tel. +31 30 71 80 21, fax +31 30 72 16 28).

"Handicap & Studie" collects and publishes informative material which is of interest for disabled applicants and students as well as for organisations and institutions responsible for advising disabled students. It informs nationwide pupils and students with disabilities. It contributes to the representation of pupils and students with disabilities in politics.

*"Handicap & Studie" s'occupe au niveau national de la rédaction de documentation informative à l'intérêt d'élèves et d'étudiants handicapés et à l'intérêt d'organisations et institutions, conseillers des étudiants handicapés. "Handicap & Studie" contribue à la représentation d'élèves et d'étudiants handicapés dans les institutions politiques.*

### 2 CENTRAL ADDRESS / ADRESSE CENTRALE

Studie en Vakbibliotheek voor visueel en anderszins gehandicapten, Molenpad 2, 1016 GM Amsterdam (tel. +31 (0)20 626 64 65).

Central Library for visual and other impaired people /  
*Bibliothèque centrale pour personnes handicapés, visuels et autres.*

## data / données

## UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM

NL-1012 ZA AMSTERDAM

UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM  
 Afdeling Studentendecanen  
 Mr. Piet VRIENS  
 Studentendecaan - Studentencounsellor  
 Binnengasthuisstraat 9  
 NL-1012 ZA AMSTERDAM  
 Tel. +31 (0)20 525 2465  
 Fax +31 (0)20 525 2999

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Piet VRIENS.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Piet VRIENS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1988. Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 5 blind students and 21 partially sighted students.
- (b) 110 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 3 deaf students and 8 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 25 students with mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 6 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Piet VRIENS & Bureau Buitenland, Spui 23/27, 1012 WX Amsterdam (tel. +31 (0)20 525 2422).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Woonstichting De Doelen, Hoogte Kadijk 179-181, 1018 BK Amsterdam & Bureau Buitenland. (3.a).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The (new) public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: City Amsterdam.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Mr. Piet VRIENS.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Studie en Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland) & AVSB, Turf-draagsterspad 15, 1012 XT Amsterdam (tel. +31 (0)20 525 3272).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Sign-language used by the interpreter: Nederlandse Gebaren Taal. Qualifications of the interpreters: professional training (4 years).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: portable induction loop and minicom <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching

for specific articles, contact: Hoofd Afdeling Lezersdiensten Mr. P. VERVEEN, Singel 425, 1012 WP Amsterdam (tel. +31 (0)20 525 2303).

- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland).

10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Afdeling Studentensport, De Boelelaan 46, 1082 LR Amsterdam (tel. +31 (0)20 644 75 55).

**UNIVERSITEIT TWENTE**

**N L - 7 5 0 0 A E E N S C H E D E**

UNIVERSITEIT TWENTE  
 Bureau Studentendecanen  
 Drs J.H.M. HAM  
 Studentendecaan  
 Postbus 217  
 NL-7500 AE ENSCHEDE  
 Tel. +31 (0)53 892035/36  
 Fax +31 (0) 53 893844

1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Studentendecaan.

2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1964.

Only a small number of disabled students served at the university.

3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university Bureau Studentendecanen.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Postbus 217, 7500 Enschede.

4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs (volunteers).  
 (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus (volunteers).  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments (volunteers).

7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: volunteers  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Bureau Studentendecanen.  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. (1) cassette recorder, (2) Personal Computer and printer, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition, (5) enlargement computer software, (6) closed circuit TV, (7) electronic braille notetaking device, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters), (9) braille printer, (10) Text scanner. Contact Bureau Studentendecanen.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.

- (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Stichting Leidse Studentenhuisvesting, Doelengracht 4B, 2311 VM Leiden (tel. +31 (0)71 161718).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: Sports provisions of university. Address Cf. supra.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ms. Drs. B. D. BERNHARD-VAN DER ELST  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland).  
 For making cassette recordings, contact: Ms. Drs. B. D. BERNHARD-VAN DER ELST  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

**RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LEIDEN**

N L - 2 3 1 2 A R L E I D E N

RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LEIDEN  
 Ms. Drs. B. D. BERNHARD-VAN DER ELST  
 Studentendecaan  
 Stationsweg 46  
 NL-2312 AR LEIDEN  
 Tel. +31 71 278 022

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Drs. B. D. BERNHARD-VAN DER ELST.  
 (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Handicap en Studie, Willem Barentzstraat 5, 3572 PA Utrecht (Cf. General Remarks Nederland).  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Drs. B. D. BERNHARD-VAN DER ELST.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1989. No detailed figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university. Some  $\pm 75$  students served.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Admissions Officer, Stationsweg 46, Leiden (tel. +31 (0)71 278 022).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Drs. B. D. BERNHARD-VAN DER ELST.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Sportcentrum, Einsteinweg 6, Leiden (tel. +31 (0)71 274614).

**RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LIMBURG  
M A A S T R I C H T**  
NL - 6 2 0 0 M D M A A S T R I C H T

RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LIMBURG MAASTRICHT (RL)  
Studentendecanaat, Dienst S.Z.  
Mr. J. CREEMERS  
Postbus 616  
NL-6200 MD MAASTRICHT  
Tel. +31 (0)43 88 33 54  
Fax +31 (0)43 24 85 44

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. J. CREEMERS.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. J. CREEMERS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1988. Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 blind students and 4 partially sighted students.  
(c) ±25 students with hearing impairments.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Werner ENGELS, Dienst S.Z., Postbus 616, 6200 MD Maastricht.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Dienst Huisvesting, Universiteitssingel 50, Postbus 616, 6200 MD Maastricht.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. J. CREEMERS.  
(b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille and large print contact: external service (via Mr. J. CREEMERS).  
For transcribing syllabuses and reference books onto computer disk, for scanning texts contact: Dienst ICA, PB 616, 6200 Maastricht.  
(c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.  
(c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT N I J M E G E N

N L - 6 5 0 0 H C N I J M E G E N

KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT NIJMEGEN  
Dienst Studentenzaken  
Afdeling Studentenbegeleiding  
Ms. Drs. Marij DE ROOIJ  
Comeniuslaan 6, Postbus 9102  
NL-6500 HC NIJMEGEN  
Tel. +31 (0)80 61 22 28  
Fax +31 (0)80 61 55 47

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Drs. M. DE ROOIJ.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Drs. M. DE ROOIJ.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1985. Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 6 blind students and 31 partially sighted students.
- (b) 40 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 4 deaf students and 7 hard of hearing students.
- (d) ±45 students with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Drs. M. DE ROOIJ & Bureau Buitenland, Comeniuslaan 4, Nijmegen (tel. +31 80 61 20 65).
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: S.S.H.N., Laan van Scheut 4, postbus 1175, 6501 BD Nijmegen (tel. +31 80 54 01 01).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) Some public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: Taxibedrijf Knipping Lent / Nijmegen tel. +31 (0)80 239463.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus (students).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Drs. M. DE ROOIJ.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Drs. M. DE ROOIJ.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: portable induction loop <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Studie en Vakbibliotheek (Cf. General Remarks Nederland).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Universitair Sportcentrum Kwekerijweg 4, Nijmegen, (tel. (0)80 612392).

**ERASMUS UNIVERSITEIT  
ROTTERDAM**

NL - 3000 DR ROTTERDAM

ERASMUS UNIVERSITEIT ROTTERDAM  
Ms. Drs. M.A.A.L. NJIOKIKTIEN  
Studentendecaan  
Postbus 1738  
NL-3000 DR ROTTERDAM  
Tel. +31 (0)10 408 11 33  
Fax +31 (0)10 452 63 33

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Drs. M.A.A.L. NJIOKIKTIEN.  
(b) External support from: Ms. VELDERS-LORIAUX.  
(d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: each 'Studentendecaan'.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Drs. M.A.A.L. NJIOKIKTIEN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 4 blind students and 2 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1975.  
(b) 120 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1982.  
(c) 4 deaf students and 2 hard of hearing students. Service started in: 1975.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 7 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user. Service started in: 1976.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Drs. M.A.A.L. NJIOKIKTIEN & Informatie Centrum Internationale Relaties (I.C.I.R.) Erasmus Universiteit.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: I.C.I.R., Ms. VLEK (tel. (0)10 4082565).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(d) The campus (especially "Woudestein") has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: lecturers.  
(b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Blindenbibliotheek Amsterdam.  
(c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls (Aula).

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: library staff.  
(b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.  
(c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.  
(d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Blindenbibliotheek Amsterdam.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.



## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: contact Ms. E. VRIESMAN or Sportraad.

**KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT  
BRABANT**

NL-5000 LE TILBURG

KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT BRABANT  
Afdeling Studentenzaken  
Drs. W.J.C.M. HEUVELMANS  
Kamer N-IA Postbus 90153  
NL-5000 LE TILBURG  
Tel. +31 (0)13 66 28 44 / 66 28 37  
Fax +31 (0)13 66 33 72

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Drs. W.J.C.M. HEUVELMANS.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Drs. W.J.C.M. HEUVELMANS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and 2 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1983.
- (b) 1 student with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 2 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: ±6 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Drs. W.J.C.M. HEUVELMANS.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Stichting de Woonstad, Postbus 4100, 5004 JC Tilburg (tel. +31 (0)13 32 37 11).

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus (volunteers / not organised).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: study-advisors, lecturers, students.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland).  
For scanning texts contact also: computer centre university.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland)

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Organisation: Dienst Studentenzaken, Afdeling Sport.

## UNIVERSITEIT UTRECHT

N L - 3 5 0 8 T C U T R E C H T

UNIVERSITEIT UTRECHT  
Ms. Drs. I.B.A. JANSEN  
Studentendecaan  
Heidelberglaan 8 Postbus 80125  
NL-3508 TC UTRECHT  
Tel. +31 (0)30 53 25 55  
Fax +31 (0)30 52 18 18

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Drs. I.B.A. JANSEN.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: Ms. A. v.d. MOORE, Willem Barentszstraat 5, Stichting Handicap & Studie, 3572 PA Utrecht.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Drs. I.B.A. JANSEN & Mr. Jan KALDEWAY, J.V.L.D.S., adres univ. Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Drs. I.B.A. JANSEN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 7 blind students and 25 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1991.
- (b) 59 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1992.
- (c) 8 students with hearing impairments. Service started in: 1992.
- (d) 19 students with mobility impairments. Service started in: 1992.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Drs. P.G.P. HERFS, Univ. address.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Univ. address.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Drs. I.B.A. JANSEN.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland) & Ms. Drs. I.B.A. JANSEN.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Theo ENGELMAN, Universiteitsbibliotheek, Witte Vrouwenstraat 7-11, Postbus 16007, 3500 DA Utrecht.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Den Haag & Amsterdam.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# LANDBOUWUNIVERSITEIT WAGENINGEN

NL-6700 HB WAGENINGEN

LANDBOUWUNIVERSITEIT WAGENINGEN  
Ms. C. LINDERS (Afd. P.Z.)  
Costerweg 50  
NL-6700 HB WAGENINGEN  
Tel. +31 (0)83 70 83532

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. C. LINDERS.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Bureau Studentenwelzijnzorg, Gen. Foulkesweg 1, 6703 BG Wageningen (tel. +31 (0)83 70 83593).
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: idem (c).
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: idem (c).
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: (c) & Ms. C. LINDERS Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1975. (Service learning disabilities: 1985).

No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dean's Office for Foreign Students, Heerenstraat 25, 6701 DH Wageningen.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Stichting Sociale Huisvesting, Postbus 18, 6700 AA Wageningen.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) Most dining halls are accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: City Wageningen.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus. (students).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Studentendecanen, Bureau Studentenwelzijnzorg, Gen. Foulkesweg, 6703 BG Wageningen.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. (Stichting MALIDO, Nieuwegein). Sign-language used by the interpreter: Nederlandse gebarentaal. Qualifications of the interpreters: professional diploma.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Studie- & Vakbibliotheek (address Cf. General Remarks Nederland).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Sportcentrum "De Bongerd", Mr. T. JOOSTEN, Bornsesteeg 2, Wageningen.

# ÖSTERREICH

## FORUM OF REPRESENTATIVES OF DISABLED STUDENTS AT AUSTRIAN UNIVERSITIES

### KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITÄT

Universitätsdirektion  
Ms. Barbara LEVC  
Beauftragte für Behinderte und chronisch Kranke an  
den Grazer Hochschulen  
Universitätsplatz 3  
A-8010 GRAZ.  
Tel. +43 316 380 / 2225  
Fax +43 316 384750

### UNIVERSITÄT INNSBRUCK

Büro des Rektors  
Mag. Harald MORANDELL  
Behindertenbeauftragter der Universität Innsbruck  
Innrain 52  
A-6020 INNSBRUCK  
Tel. +43 512 507 / 2025  
Fax +43 512 571135

### UNIVERSITÄT KLAGENFURT UND LEOBEN

ADV-Abteilung  
Mr. Herbert KAISER  
Beauftragter für Behinderte und chronisch Kranke  
Universitätsstrasse 65-67  
A-9020 KLAGENFURT  
Tel. +43 463 2700 / 2474  
Fax +43 463 2700 / 101

### UNIVERSITÄT LINZ

Modellversuch Informatik für Blinde  
Mag. Klaus MIESENBERGER  
Altenbergerstrasse 69  
A-4040 LINZ  
Tel. +43 732 2468 / 9232  
Fax +43 732 2468 / 9322

### UNIVERSITÄT SALZBURG

Ms. Irmgard FUCHS  
Beauftragte für Behinderte und chronisch Kranke  
Akademiestrasse 26/1  
A-5020 SALZBURG  
Tel. +43 662 8044 / 4222  
Fax +43 662 8044 / 614

ÖSTERREICHISCHE HOCHSCHULERSCHAFT  
 Behindertenprojekt (Thema Mobilitätsbehinderte)  
 Ms. Kornelia GÖTZINGER  
 Universitätsstrasse 7  
 A-1010 WIEN  
 Tel. +43 1 40 103 / 26 30

UNIVERSITÄT WIEN  
 Studienabteilung  
 Ms. Christa MAHDY  
 Behindertenbeauftragte der Universität Wien  
 (Thema Hörbehinderungen)  
 Dr. Karl Lueger-Ring 1  
 A-1010 WIEN  
 Tel. +43 222 40 103 / 34 39

UNIVERSITÄT WIEN  
 Studienabteilung  
 Ms. Claudia RAUCH  
 Behindertenbeauftragte der Universität Wien  
 (Thema Blinde/Sehbehinderte)  
 Sonderleseplatz der UB-Wien, Dr. Karl Lueger-Ring 1  
 A-1010 WIEN  
 Tel. +43.222 40 103 / 3439 oder 2382

# P O R T U G A L

## UNIVERSIDADE DO MINHO

P - 4 7 0 0 B R A G A

UNIVERSIDADE DO MINHO  
 Gabinete de Apoio aos  
 Estudantes Deficientes (G.A.E.D.)  
 Ms. Isabel MACHADO DOS SANTOS  
 Complexo Pedagógico de Gualtar  
 P-4709 BRAGA Codex  
 Tel. +351 053 60 41 00  
 Fax +351 053 61 52 52

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Gabinete de Apoio aos Estudantes Deficientes (GAED).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: G.A.E.D.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1994/95. Numbers of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 6 partially sighted students.
- (d) Students with writing difficulties: 2 not-wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Serviços Académicos da Universidade do Minho, Complexo Pedagógico de Gualtar, 4709 Braga Codex.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Serviços de Acção Social da Universidade do Minho, Rua do Forno 30, 4700 Braga.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: G.A.E.D.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Ana Paula AFONSO, Serviço de Difusão - Biblioteca Geral da Universidade do Minho, Complexo Pedagógico de Gualtar, 4709 Braga Codex.  
 (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Instituto da Biblioteca e do Livro, Campo Grande 83, 1900 Lisboa.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Serviços de Acção Social da Universidade do Minho, Rua do Forno 3à, 4700 Braga.

# UNIVERSIDADE DE COIMBRA

P - 3 0 0 0 C O I M B R A

UNIVERSIDADE DE COIMBRA  
 Gabinete de Apoio ao Estudante Deficiente  
 Ms. Maria Isabel PATRICIO  
 Palácio dos Grilos  
 P-3000 COIMBRA  
 Tel. +351 39 32 432  
 Fax +351 39 27 994

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Maria Isabel PATRICIO.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Maria Isabel PATRICIO.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1989.

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 25 blind students and 10 partially sighted students.  
 (b) 3 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 (c) 8 deaf students and 8 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user. Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user, 4 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Maria Filomena MARQUES DE CARVALHO, Reitoria da Universidade; Páteo das Escolas, 3000 Coimbra.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ms. Carolina PESSOA, Serviço de Alojamento, Rua Guilherme Moreira 12, 3000 Coimbra.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.

Name organisation and address: SMUC, Serviços Municipaliza dos Urbanos de Coimbra, R. da Alegria, 3000 Coimbra.

- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Maria Isabel PATRICIO.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Maria Isabel PATRICIO.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Maria Isabel PATRICIO.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSIDADE NOVA DE LISBOA**

P - 1 0 7 0 L I S B O A

UNIVERSIDADE NOVA DE LISBOA  
Faculty of Economics  
Mr. Pedro DE ALMEIDA GRILO  
Travessa Estêvão Pinto, Campolide  
P-1070 LISBOA  
Tel. +351 01 69 36 24 (1329)  
(Prof. Pedro TELHADO PEREIRA)  
Fax +351 01 388 60 73

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Pedro DE ALMEIDA GRILO / Dr. Idalina GOMES, Rua D. Pedro V 130, 1200 Lisboa (tel. +351 347 53 46/7, fax +351 346 35 22).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Pedro DE ALMEIDA GRILO & Prof. Pedro TELHADO PEREIRA & Dr. Idalina GOMES.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1985.

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 7 blind students and 3 partially sighted students.  
(c) 2 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 5 wheelchair-users, 1 not-wheelchair-user.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Prof. Pedro TELHADO PEREIRA, Dr. Vitor DIAS (International Relations Officer): Praça do Principe Real 26, 1250 Lisboa.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Dr. Pedro Pita BARROS, Erasmus Office, Travessa Estêvão Pinto, 1070 Lisboa (tel. +351 (0)1 693624, fax +351 (0)1 3886073); Dr. Vitor DIAS, International Office Cf. 3.a.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: GUAAD (Handicapped Students Office) Rua d. Pedro V 130, 1250 Lisboa Cf. 1.a.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Pedro DE ALMEIDA GRILO & Dr. Idalina GOMES.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books in large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Pedro DE ALMEIDA GRILO & Dr. Idalina GOMES.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Pedro DE ALMEIDA GRILO & Dr. Idalina GOMES.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSIDADE DO PORTO

P - 4 0 0 3 P O R T O C e d e x

UNIVERSIDADE DO PORTO  
Reitoria  
Serviço de Apoio Social -  
Núcleo de Apoio aos Estudantes Deficientes  
Prof. NUNO RODRIGUES GRANDE  
Pro-Reitor  
Rua D. Manuel II, Apartado 4211  
P-4003 PORTO Codex  
Tel. +351 609 44 62 / 606 42 95 / 606 56 07  
Fax +351 609 87 36

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Prof. NUNO RODRIGUES GRANDE.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Prof. NUNO RODRIGUES GRANDE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Presidentes dos Conselhos Directivos das Faculdades/Institutos da Universidade do Porto.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1989-90.  
Records only kept for 1994-95.  
Numbers of students served at the university:  
(a) 17 visually impaired students.  
(d) 14 students with mobility impairments.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Prof. NUNO RODRIGUES GRANDE & Dr. Cristina FERREIRA, Gabinete de Relações Internacionais da Reitoria da Universidade do Porto.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Serviços de acção Social da Univ. de Porto, Serviço de Alojamento, Rua da Boa Hora 18, 4000 Porto.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Prof. NUNO RODRIGUES GRANDE & Student associations.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille and onto computer disk, for scanning



texts, for making cassette recordings contact:  
Prof. NUNO RODRIGUES GRANDE.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library responsables.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on cassette: Biblioteca Pública Municipal do Porto - Biblioteca Sonora, Rua d. João IV, 4000 Porto.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# S V E R I G E

## R E S P O N S I B L E S

HÖGSKOLAN I BORAS  
Ms. Birgitta WASTENSON  
Box 874  
S-501 15 BORAS  
Tel. +46 33 16 40 35  
Fax +46 33 16 40 03

HÖGSKOLAN I GÄVLE/SANDVIKEN  
Ms. Marie-Louise HOLMBERG  
Kurator  
Box 6052  
S-800 06 GÄVLE  
Tel. +46 26 64 08 60 63

CHALMERS TEKNISKA HÖGSKOLA AB  
Bodil OBRELIUS  
FU-byran  
S-412 96 GÖTEBORG  
Tel. +46 31 772 25 02  
Fax +46 31 772 25 04

GÖTEBORGS UNIVERSITET  
Bertil RAHMN  
Vasaparken  
S-411 24 GÖTEBORG  
Tel. +46 31 773 10 00

HÖGSKOLAN I HALMSTAD  
Ms. Marita FAHRMAN CRONHEIM  
Box 823  
S-301 18 HALMSTAD  
Tel. +46 35 15 31 65  
Fax +46 35 18 61 92

MITHÖGSKOLAN  
Ms. Anna-Lena LUNDBLAD  
(Härnösand)  
S-871 88 HÄRNÖSAND  
Tel. +46 611 860 60  
Fax +46 611 860 65

STIFTELSEN HÖGSKOLAN I JÖNKÖPING  
Mr. John AHLNÉR  
Box 1026  
S-551 11 JÖNKÖPING  
Tel. +46 36 15 76 66 samt  
Fax +46 10 203 48 21

HÖGSKOLAN I KALMAR  
 Studerandeavd  
 Ms. Angelica MÜLLER  
 Box 905  
 S-391 29 KALMAR  
 Tel. +46 480 975 27  
 Fax +46 480 850 28

HÖGSKOLAN I KARLSTAD  
 Mr. Mildrid JOHANSEN  
 Box 9501  
 S-650 09 KARLSTAD  
 Tel. +46 54 83 80 33

HÖGSKOLAN I KRISTIANSTAD  
 Ms. Marianne NILSSON  
 Box 59  
 S-291 21 KRISTIANSTAD  
 Tel. +46 44 18 30 48  
 Fax +46 44 12 96 51

LINKÖPINGS UNIVERSITET  
 Ms. Kristina DEMBROUWER  
 StudentCentrum  
 S-581 83 LINKÖPING  
 Tel. +46 13 28 16 78  
 Fax +46 13 28 28 22

HÖGSKOLAN I LULEÅ  
 Ulla BLOMQVIST  
 S-971 87 LULEÅ  
 Tel. +46 920 911 73

LUNDS UNIVERSITET  
 Studerandeenheten Studie och yrkesvägledning  
 Ms. Eva WOLLMER  
 Box 117  
 S-221 00 LUND  
 Tel. +46 46 10 70 00  
 Fax +46 46 10 44 12

HÖGSKOLAN I ÖREBRO  
 Avd. för studentfrågor  
 Ms. Lilian STRÖM SJÖLUND  
 Box 923  
 S-701 30 ÖREBRO  
 Tel. +46 19 30 10 00  
 Fax +46 19 30 14 88

MITHÖGSKOLAN  
 Ms. Kerstin FACKEL  
 (Östersund)  
 S-831 25 ÖSTERSUND  
 Tel. +46 63 16 53 00  
 Fax +46 63 16 54 54

HÖGSKOLAN I SKÖVDE  
 Ms. Katrin NILSSON  
 Box 408  
 S-541 28 SKÖVDE  
 Tel. +46 500 46 46 26  
 Fax +46 0500 41 63 25

IDROTTHÖGSKOLAN I STOCKHOLM  
 Ms. Katja TAAVO  
 Box 5626  
 S-114 86 STOCKHOLM

Tel. +46 8 14 30 06  
 Fax +46 8 24 19 74

KAROLINSKA INSTITUTET  
 Ms. Monica BJÖRKQVIST  
 Studentavdelningen  
 S-171 77 STOCKHOLM  
 Tel. +46 8 728 64 58  
 Fax +46 8 33 82 25

KONSTFACKSKOLAN  
 Ms. Ann Mari LJUNGQVIST  
 Box 27116  
 S-102 52 STOCKHOLM  
 Tel. +46 8 667 95 50  
 Fax +46 8 783 05 63

KUNGL.MUSIKHÖGSKOLAN  
 Ms. Anne-Marie GUSTAFSSON  
 Box 27711  
 S-115 31 STOCKHOLM  
 Tel. +46 8 16 18 92  
 Fax +46 8 664 14 24

KUNGL.TEKNISKA HÖGSKOLAN  
 Ms. Gun SONLIN  
 S-100 44 STOCKHOLM  
 Tel. +46 8 790 70 47  
 Fax +46 8 790 65 00

LÄRÄRHÖGSKOLAN I STOCKHOLM  
 Gun-Marie WALLENTIN  
 Box 34103  
 S-100 26 STOCKHOLM  
 Tel. +46 8 737 57 29  
 Fax +46 8 737 57 50

STOCKHOLM UNIVERSITET  
 Ms. Tania ALTONEN  
 Studentbyran  
 S-106 91 STOCKHOLM  
 Tel. +46 08 16 21 23  
 Fax +46 08 16 13 97

STOCKHOLM UNIVERSITET  
 Studentbyran  
 Ms. Majken WAHLSTRÖM  
 Samordnare  
 S-106 91 STOCKHOLM  
 Tel. +46 8 16 21 73  
 Fax +46 8 16 13 97

HÖGSKOLAN I TROLLHÄTTAN/UDDEVALLA  
 Ms. Mirjam ARSTRAND  
 (Trollhättan) Box 957  
 S-461 29 TROLLHÄTTAN  
 Tel. +46 520 47 50 35  
 Fax +46 520 47 50 99

HÖGSKOLAN I TROLLHÄTTAN/UDDEVALLA  
 Mr. Jan DANIELSKI  
 (Uddevalla) Box 795  
 S-451 26 UDDEVALLA  
 Tel. +46 522 65 60 35  
 Fax +46 522 65 60 99

UMEÅ UNIVERSITET  
 Ms. Vivianne GREFVE  
 Kansliet för samhällsvetenskap  
 S-901 87 UMEÅ  
 Tel. +46 90 16 56 41; 461 17(bost)  
 Fax +46 90 16 66 75

UPPSALA UNIVERSITET  
 Centrala studievägledningen  
 Ms. Monica STOKES  
 Box 256  
 S-751 05 UPPSALA  
 Tel. +46 18 18 18 74  
 Fax +46 18 18 19 73

MÅLARDALENS HÖGSKOLA  
 Ms. Agneta SIMA  
 Box 11  
 S-721 03 VÄSTERAS  
 Tel. +46 21 10 13 60  
 Fax +46 21 10 15 30

HÖGSKOLAN I VÄXJÖ  
 Ms. Maria GRUVSTAD  
 S-351 95 VÄXJÖ  
 Tel. +46 470 685 00  
 Fax +46 470 832 17

HÖGSKOLEUTBILDNING PÅ GOTLAND  
 Mr. Gunnel LUND  
 Cramérg. 3  
 S-621 57 VISBY  
 Tel. +46 498 29 99 14  
 Fax +46 498 29 99 62

## UNITED KINGDOM

### general remarks / remarques générales

#### 1 NATIONAL UMBRELLA ORGANISATION / ORGANISATION COUPOLE NATIONALE

SKILL, National Bureau for Students with Disabilities,  
 336 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AA (tel. +44 (0)171  
 274 0565, fax +44 (0)171 274 7840).

SKILL is a nationwide organisation working with and for students with disabilities. SKILL runs an information and advice line which can help with enquiries about higher and further education and training. It produces a range of leaflets with information of grants, allowances, benefits and trusts and can provide individual advice to enquirers. SKILL also works with Government and providers of education to encourage better access and provision for students. (Cf. advertisement in "Higher Education and Disability. The 1995 guide to higher education for people with disabilities", 1994 Hobsons Publishing PLC, Bateman Street, Cambridge CB2 1LZ, 96pp.).

*SKILL est une organisation nationale qui soutient les étudiants handicapés, travaillant pour eux et avec eux. SKILL informe concernant l'Education Supérieure et la Formation Permanente, les financements, et peut être consulté individuellement. SKILL coopère avec le Gouvernement et les enseignants afin d'améliorer l'accessibilité pour les étudiants (Cf. annonce dans "Higher Education and Disability. The 1995 guide to higher education for people with disabilities", 1994 Hobsons Publishing PLC, Bateman Street, Cambridge CB2 1LZ, 96pp.).*

#### 2 NATIONAL GUIDE / RÉPERTOIRE NATIONAL

Higher Education and Disability. The 1996 guide to higher education for people with disabilities. Choosing the right course, finding funding, support facilities, institution guide, student profiles. 1995, Hobsons Publishing PLC, Bateman Street, Cambridge CB2 1LZ, 104 pp.

#### 3 CENTRAL ADDRESSES / ADRESSES CENTRALES

ROYAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND  
 (RNIB) / INSTITUT ROYAL NATIONAL POUR LES  
 AVEUGLES, 224 Great Portland Street, London W1N  
 6AA.

Student Support Service: RNIB Vocational College,  
Radmoor Road, Loughborough, UK-LE11 3BS  
Leicestershire (tel. +44 (0)509 611077)

ROYAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR DEAF PEOPLE  
(RNID) / INSTITUT ROYAL NATIONAL POUR LES  
PERSONNES SOURDES, 105 Gower Street, UK-  
WC1E 6AH London (tel. +44 (0)71 387 8033;  
minicom: +44 (0)71 383 3154).

#### 4 ASSISTANCE PROVIDING / ASSISTANCE

Support facilities are not always at university on a permanent basis. Helpers are recruited by the Social Services or are Community Service Volunteers and are paid by the students (disabled students allowance). UK students have access to special allowances which would generally cover cost of the equipment they might need.

*L'assistance personnelle n'est pas toujours prévue à l'université-même. Le personnel est recruté par le Service Social. Parfois il s'agit de personnes qui fond part du service de volontariat de la commune. Les étudiants ont droit à des allocations spécifiques, provenant du gouvernement avec lesquelles ils payent aussi bien leur personnel que leurs aides techniques.*

**d a t a / d o n n é e s**

## UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

U K - A B 9 1 F X A B E R D E E N

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN  
Ms. Cheryl CROYDON  
Regent Walk  
UK-AB9 1FX ABERDEEN  
Tel. +44 (0)1224-272030  
Fax +44 (0)1224-488611

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Cheryl CROYDON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Cheryl CROYDON.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 2 partially sighted students within the past 5 years.
- (b) 100 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1991.
- (c) 2 deaf students and 8 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 1 not-wheel-chair-user.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) There is an office for foreign students at the university.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: helpers paid by Scottish Office Awards

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer (PC) and printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: Mr. Allan STEWART, Sub librarian, Queen Mother Library.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print: central Library Aberdeen.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: Ms. Elizabeth MARSDEN, Director Physical Education.

**ASTON UNIVERSITY**

UK - B 4 7 E T B I R M I N G H A M

ASTON UNIVERSITY  
Registry  
Ms. Elizabeth PETLEY  
Aston Triangle, Main Building, Room G22B  
UK-B4 7ET BIRMINGHAM  
Tel. +44 (0)121 359 361 ext. 4807  
Fax +44 (0)121 333 6350

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Elizabeth PETLEY.  
(f) Ms. Elizabeth PETLEY can be contacted for information about general accessibility.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: curator, security staff & departmental staff.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Records only kept for 2 years.

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 22 partially sighted students.  
(b) 14 students with specific learning disabilities.  
(c) 8 hard of hearing students.  
(d) 8 students with mobility impairments: 3 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. Ruth KLEMPERER, Honorary Overseas Students Adviser, c/o Registry; Ms. Jenny WILSON, Students' Guild Overseas Students, Elected Officer.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residential Services. Main university address.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.  
(b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.  
(c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: helper / teacher.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: All library staff. Library & Information Services, main university address, contact Mr. Jim HADLAV.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, on cassette: Birmingham Central Library.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Woodcock Sports centre, main University address, Mr. John BOVEN, Physical Recreation Officer.

**UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM**

UK - B 1 5 2 T T B I R M I N G H A M

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM,  
School of Education  
Ms. Juliet STONE  
Edgbaston PO Box 363  
UK-B15 2TT BIRMINGHAM  
Tel. +44 (0)121 414 4799  
Fax +44 (0)121 414 4865

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Juliet STONE.

- (f) Ms. Juliet STONE can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started 15 years ago. Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 12 blind students and 60 partially sighted students.  
(b) 70 students with specific learning disabilities.  
(c) 12 deaf students and 30 hard of hearing students.  
(d) Students with mobility impairments: 8 manual wheelchair-users, 6 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university; Center for International Students. Central address.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: central address.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.  
(b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is limited personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact for this service: center for students with disabilities + volunteers.  
(b) Transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, scanning texts, making cassette recordings is possible.  
(c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: print scanner to speech.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) There is assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a PC (speech and disc).

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB, (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact organisation: Sports Centre.

## BOURNEMOUTH UNIVERSITY

UK-BH12 5BB BOURNEMOUTH

#### BOURNEMOUTH UNIVERSITY

Ms. Kathy SUTTON  
Admissions Officer  
Talbot Campus, Fern Barrow Poole  
UK-BH12 5BB BOURNEMOUTH  
Tel. +44 (0)1202 524111  
Fax +44 (0)1202 503869

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. K. SUTTON.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. L.TODRES, Senior Counsellor. Address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. K. SUTTON.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Officer address Cf. supra.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: individual course administrators.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: individual course administrators.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Chief Librarian address Cf. supra.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille: Lansdowne Library, Bournemouth BH1 355

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Head of Sport, Mr. R. Dower, address Cf. supra.

## UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD

UK - B D 7 1 D P B R A D F O R D

UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD  
The Disability Office  
Ms. Janet ROGAN  
H38G Richmond Building  
UK-BD7 1DP BRADFORD  
Tel. +44 (0)1274 384998  
Fax +44 (0)1274 385505

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Janet ROGAN.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Val GREENE, H38E Richmond Building & Ms. Janet ROGAN.
- (f) Ms. Janet ROGAN can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 42 visually impaired students.  
Service started in: 1991.
- (b) 72 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1991.
- (c) 20 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 32 wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1991.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: The Accommodation Office, University Bradford, Bradford BD7 1DP.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided by supporter, paid by Social Services.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.



## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: Academic Department, Disability Office Staff and Personal Supporters.  
Responsible: co-ordinator.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Val GREENE & Ms. Janet ROGAN, H38G Disability Office.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: British Sign Language  
Qualifications of the interpreters: C.A.C.D.P. BSL Interpreter.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>, (11) other: 'Phonic Ear' Radio Vibrating Mic/Receivers Pagers for fire Alarm for Deaf Student.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Royal National Institute for the Blind: Library in Tape (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Limited access to Sports centre.

## UNIVERSITY OF BRIGHTON

U K - B N 2 4 G J B R I G H T O N

UNIVERSITY OF BRIGHTON  
Learning Support Unit  
Ms. Jenny TEARE  
Cockcroft Building, Moulsecoomb  
UK-BN2 4GJ BRIGHTON  
Tel. +44 (0)273 6428  
Fax +44 (0)273 6428

## 1 INFORMATION

- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Julia HETHERINGTON, Learning Support Unit, University of Brighton, Cockcroft Building, Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 4GJ.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Jenny TEARE, Learning Support Unit, University of Brighton address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Terry STONE, Welfare officer, Student Services, university of Brighton, Moulsecoomb Place.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

- No records relating number of visually impaired students and of students with mobility impairments.  
Number of students served at the university:
- (b) 241 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1993.
  - (c) 4 deaf students and 2 hard of hearing students.  
Service started in: 1994.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: L. CHEESMAN, Welfare officer, Student Services, University of Brighton, Moulsecoomb place.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing accommodation: Accommodation Office, Student Services, University of Brighton, Moulsecoomb.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation (train) is suitable for wheelchair users.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes: Learning support tutor for deaf/hard of hearing students, Learning Support unit.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and for making cassette recordings contact: Royal National Institute for the Blind, Student Support Service (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).  
 (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.  
 Sign-language used by the interpreter: British Sign Language or SSE  
 Qualifications of the interpreters: C.A.C.D.P. Stage 3

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

U K - B S 8 1 H H B R I S T O L

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL  
 Disabilities Unit  
 Department for Continuing Education  
 Ms. Claire WICKHAM  
 8-10 Berkeley Square, Clifton  
 UK-BS8 1HH BRISTOL  
 Tel. +44 (0)117 928 71 76  
 Minicom +44 (0)117 928 71 75  
 Fax +44 (0)117 925 49 75

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Claire WICKHAM.  
 (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Mr. Paul SULLIVAN address Cf. supra.  
 (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Director A.D.S.I., University Bristol.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Claire WICKHAM.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 765 visually impaired students.  
 Service started in: 1982.  
 (c) 350 students with hearing impairments.  
 Service started in: 1982.  
 (d) 5 students with mobility impairments (wheelchair-users).

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university; Overseas Students Office Students' Union, University of Bristol.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing accommodation: Accommodation Office.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation in Bristol is suitable for wheelchair users.  
 (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: ADSI, for deaf Students; Disabilities Unit for others.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Paul SULLIVAN, Disabilities Unit.  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.  
 (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
 Sign-language used by the interpreter: British Sign Language / SSE.  
 Qualifications of the interpreters: Registered Interpretes & Trainees.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Paul SULLIVAN  
 (b) In the main campus library a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.  
 (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette.

Contact: RNIB, (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are a few sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: P.E. Department, Woodland Rd, University of Bristol.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY**

UK - CB2 1QF CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY  
 Ms. Jane McLARTY  
 Bridget's Hostel  
 Tennis Court Road  
 UK-CB2 1QF CAMBRIDGE  
 Tel. +44 (0)1223 332301

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Jane McLARTY.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Jane McLARTY.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 50 visually impaired students.  
 Taping service started in 1991.  
 (c) 30 students with hearing impairments within the past 5 years.  
 (d) 60 students with mobility impairments (wheelchair-users).  
 Hostel service started in 1991.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) No central service for housing and dining accommodation. Colleges provide these services.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities in each college.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation (train) is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Bridget's Hostel, Tennis Court road, Cambridge CB2 1QF.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 . NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Tutors & Ms. Jane McLARTY.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Jane McLARTY.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: British Sign Language.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (9) braille printer <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Reader Services Officer, University Library, West Road, Cambridge CB3 9DR.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB, Customer Services PO Box 173, Peterborough, PE2 6WS.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Department Secretary, FENNER's, The Physical Education Centre, Gresham Road, CB1 2ES Cambridge.

UNIVERSITY OF  
CENTRAL ENGLAND

UK - b 4 2 2 S U B I R M I N G H A M

## UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ENGLAND

Student Services

Mr. Ayad CHEBIB

Disability Adviser

Perry Barr

UK-B42 2SU BIRMINGHAM

Tel. +44 (0)121 331 6265 (voice and minicom)

Fax +44 (0)121 331 5588

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Ayad CHEBIB.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Ayad CHEBIB.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 55 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (b) 95 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1994.
- (c) 2 deaf students and 15 hard of hearing students.  
Service started in: 1994.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 10 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users.

students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 1 not-wheelchair-user.  
Service started in: 1994.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Russell REWELY, Director Students Service, Perry Barr Site, Birmingham B42-2SU
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Mr. Steve BRADLEY, Director of Building and Catering Department, Perry Barr Site.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Jean TRUMBLE, Independent Living Scheme Co-ordinator, Perry Barr Site.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books
  - into braille, contact: Mr. Pat HAWARD, Perry Barr Site
  - into large print, onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: Mr. Mr. Ayad CHEBIB, Perry Barr Site.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: British Sign Language, qualification 3.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: mobile ramp <B>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Jean TRUMBLE, Independent Living Scheme Co-ordinator, Perry Barr Site.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, on cassette: Birmingham Central Library.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Mr. Ayad CHEBIB, Indoor Arena, Broad Street, Birmingham.

# UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL LANCASHIRE

UK - PR1 2HE PRESTON

## UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL LANCASHIRE

Student Services

Ms. Catherine BADMINTON &

Prof. Alan HURST

Adviser Disability/Learning Difficulty

UK-PR1 2HE PRESTON

Tel. +44 (0)1772 201201

Fax +44 (0)1772 892

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Catherine BADMINTON.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Lynne BARNET, Department of Public Policy, University of Central Lancashire.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university in 1994:

- (a) 30 visually impaired students.  
Service started in: 1980.
- (b) 100 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1985.
- (c) 30 students with hearing impairments.  
Service started in: 1983.
- (d) 107 students with mobility impairments.  
Service started in: 1983.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Sarah BYENS, Student Services, University of Central Lancashire.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Service, University of Central Lancashire.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Catherine BADMINTON, Student Services, University of Central Lancashire.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Ian FRANCIS or Ms. Corina ROGERSON, Specialised Learning Resources Unit, University Library.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: C.A.C.D.P. Stage 3.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Ian FRANCIS or Ms. Corina ROGERSON, Specialised Learning Resources Unit, University Library.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are

available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB, (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## CHELTENHAM & GLOUCESTER COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

UK-GL50 2QF CHELTENHAM

CHELTENHAM & GLOUCESTER COLLEGE OF  
HIGHER EDUCATION  
Student Services  
Ms. Jan EIBISCH  
PO Box 220, The Park Cheltenham  
UK-GL50 2QF CHELTENHAM  
Tel. +44 (0)1242 543416  
Fax +44 (0)1242 532977

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Jan EIBISCH address Cf. supra.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. Jon TRAVERS, Senior Academic Counsellor.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Jan EIBISCH. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 4 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1988.
- (b) 98 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1992.
- (c) 3 deaf students and 2 hard of hearing students. Service started in: 1992.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user, 1 electric-wheelchair-user. Students with writing difficulties: no records. Service started in: 1991.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Sharon WHITE, Information Officer, International Office, Fullwood Park.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Jan EIBISCH, Mr. Jon TRAVERS
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books - into braille, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom), Mr. John MILLIGAN, University of West England - large print, contact RNIB, FRENCHAY, Bristol - onto computer disk, contact: Mr. Jan EIBISCH - for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Jan EIBISCH.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, contact: Ms. Ann MATHIE,

Information Services, Park Campus.

- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print and on cassette: Central Library, Clarence Street, Cheltenham

10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Peter DURHAM, Sports Manager, Hardwick Campus.

**CITY UNIVERSITY LONDON**

U K - E C 1 V 0 H B L O N D O N

CITY UNIVERSITY LONDON  
 Ms. Marie PYE & Ms. Emma REYNISH  
 Disability Officers  
 Northampton Square  
 UK-EC1V 0HB LONDON  
 Tel. +44 (0)171 477 8091  
 Fax +44 (0)171 477 8841

1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Marie PYE, Ms. Emma REYNISH  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Marie PYE, Ms. Emma REYNISH.

2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in 1993. Number of students served at the university within the academic year 1994-95:

- (a) 5 visually impaired students.  
 (b) 12 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 (c) 7 students with hearing impairments.  
 (d) 4 students with mobility impairments (manual and electric-wheelchair-users).

3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Chris MORRIS (Student Recruitment), SOW FUN PITT-DAWSON (Welfare), City University, Northampton Square, London EC1V 0HB.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Service, City University, Northampton Square, London EC1V 0HB.

4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

6 MOBILITY

- (b) Special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs: Cf. local authorities; information: Ms. Marie PYE, Ms. Emma REYNISH.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact for this service: Academic Departments.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact disability officers.  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.  
 (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C 1995-96>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C 1995-96>, (6) closed circuit



TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software (1995-96).

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# COVENTRY UNIVERSITY

UK - CV1 5FB COVENTRY

COVENTRY UNIVERSITY  
Mr. Mike ADAMS  
c/o Priory Hall of Residence  
Priory Street  
UK-CV1 5FB COVENTRY  
Tel. +44 (0)1203 631313  
Fax +44 (0)1203 838300

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Mike ADAMS.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Mike ADAMS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 15 blind students and 25 partially sighted students.
- (b) 150 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1990.

- (c) 6 deaf students and 12 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 50 manual wheelchair-users, 30 electric-wheelchair-users. students with writing difficulties: 60 wheelchair-users, 20 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr David SPURRELL, International Officer, Coventry University, Priory street, Coventry CV1 5FB.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Coventry University Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: Dial a Ride - Coventry.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Mr. Mike ADAMS
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Mike ADAMS contacts specialised agencies.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided. Sign-language used by the

interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: BSL.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Barry WEST, Coventry University.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Mr. Alan MOORE, Coventry University.

**HEREWARD COLLEGE**

**UK - CV 4 9 5 W COVENTRY**

HEREWARD COLLEGE  
National Federation of Access Centres  
Dr. Robert WEST & Ms. Janis FIRMINGER  
Bramston Crescent Tile Hill Lane  
UK-CV4 9SW COVENTRY  
Tel. +44 (0)203 461 231

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Janis FIRMINGER, Director Student Services.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Irena KRUSZONA, Access Centre.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. Paul HINKSMAN.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. John CROODACRE, Access Centre Manager.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Janis FRIMINGER & Physiotherapy Dept. can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Numbers of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 6 blind students and 15 partially sighted students.
- (b) 25 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 5 deaf students and 24 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 120 students/year with mobility impairments: most wheelchair-users; many have writing difficulties.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for users of a manual wheelchair.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Provided by college.

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Val FAULKNER, Study Support Co-ordinator.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille and large print, contact RNIB (Cf. General Remarks United Kingdom).  
Transcribing syllabuses and reference books onto computer disk: in house.  
For scanning texts: study support.  
For making cassette recordings: Volunteer Readers Service.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>, (11) other: full range of enabling technologies.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Sue OBRYNE.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Paul CLARIDGE.

## UNIVERSITY OF DERBY

U K - D E 2 2 1 G B D E R B Y

UNIVERSITY OF DERBY  
Ms. Vivien H. WALLACE  
Disability Adviser  
Kedleston Road  
UK-DE22 1GB DERBY  
Tel. +44 (0)332 622222 (ext. 1314)  
Fax +44 (0)332 294861

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Vivien WALLACE.
- (e) Special contact for students with hearing impairments: Deafness Support Unit, University of Derby.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Vivien WALLACE.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 57 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1993.
- (b) 91 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1993.
- (c) 48 students with hearing impairments.  
Service started in: 1988.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 23 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-users, 4 not-wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1993.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Patricia NORMAN, European and International Office, University of Derby, Kedleston Rd, Derby DE22 1GB.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residential Accommodation, University of Derby, Kedleston Rd., Derby.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact for this service: Deafness Support Unit.  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.  
 (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library Staff

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print: Derby central Library, The Wardwick, Derby.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

U K - D D 1 4 H N D U N D E E

### UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

Ms. Di SHAW

Co-ordinator for Students with Special Needs

Ewing Annexe

UK-DD1 4HN DUNDEE

Tel. +44 (0)1 382 345091

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Di SHAW  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. G. PONT, Admissions.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 12 blind students and 10 partially sighted students.  
 Service started in: 1989.  
 (b) 80(+) students with specific learning disabilities.  
 Service started in: 1990.  
 (c) 5 deaf students and 2 hard of hearing students.  
 Service started in: 1977.  
 (d) Number of students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. Nick HALPIN, Counselling Service, Cross Row, University of Dundee, DD1 4HN.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: The Residences Office, Cross Row, Dundee.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.  
 (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Di SHAW
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Di SHAW, Mr. Brian PATTEN, RNIB Education Centre, 10 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh EH12 5BE.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Ellis ARMSTRONG, Sub Librarian University Library.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB, Mr. Brian PATTEN Cf. 7(b).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special

examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Physical Education Dept. & Sports Union, Hawkhill Leisure Centre Dundee.

## UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY

U K - D D 1 1 H G D U N D E E

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY  
Student Services Unit  
Ailsa RITCHIE

Student Advisor for Students with Special Needs  
Bell Street  
UK-DD1 1HG DUNDEE  
Tel. +44 (0)1382 308051  
Fax +44 (0)1382 308877

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ailsa RITCHIE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ailsa RITCHIE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 15 partially sighted students.
- (b) 50 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 4 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 3 manual wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Kate JACKSON, Senior Student Counsellor, Student Services Unit, University of Abertay, Dundee.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, Bell Street, Dundee.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ailsa RITCHIE.  
 (b) For scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ailsa RITCHIE.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ailsa RITCHIE  
 (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.  
 (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

U K - D H 1 1 T H D U R H A M

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM  
 Service for Students with Hearing and Other  
 Disabilities  
 Dr. Margaret P. COLLINS  
 Pelaw House, Leazes Road  
 UK-DH1 1TH DURHAM  
 Tel. +44 (0)191 374 4542  
 Fax +44 (0)191 374 3543

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. M. COLLINS.  
 (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. V. HAMILTON.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. M. COLLINS and also Director of Estates & Buildings at University (tel. +44 (0)191 374 2660).

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university in 1994-1995:

- (a) 2 blind students and 5 partially sighted students.  
 Service started in: 1993.  
 (b) 65 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 Service started in: 1994.  
 (c) 6 deaf students and 24 hard of hearing students.  
 Service started in: 1978.  
 (d) 2 students with mobility impairments (wheelchair-users).  
 Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user, 17 not-wheelchair-users.  
 Service started in: 1993.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. J. L. HOBBS, Director International Office.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Colleges.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs (Hilly environment!).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities: college system.

- (d) Dining halls of colleges accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Dr. M. COLLINS.  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (11) other: portable loop systems, radio microphones, portable reading systems.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Dr. M. COLLINS and Ms. M. HIRD, University Library, South Road, Durham.  
 (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.  
 (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.  
 (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where *specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks United Kingdom).*

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA

U K - N R 4 7 T J N O R W I C H

UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA  
 Ms. Linda J. SHEPHERD  
 UK- NR4 7TJ NORWICH  
 Tel. +44 (0)1603 592493  
 Fax +44 (0)1603 593453

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Linda J. SHEPHERD.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Linda J. SHEPHERD.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Records only kept for 1993 and 1994.

- (a) 6 visually impaired students.  
 (b) 19 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 (c) 9 students with hearing impairments.  
 (d) 8 students with mobility impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Naomi PEROWNE, Admissions and International Office, University of East Anglia, Norwich NR4 7TJ.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office. Contact Ms. J. SHEPHERD.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.  
 (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. J. SHEPHERD.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB, PO Box 173, Peterborough PE2 OWZ.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: enquiries desk in library.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are limited sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Mr. Keith NICHOLLS, University of East Anglia, Norwich NR4 7TJ.

## UNIVERSITY OF EAST LONDON

UK-RM8 2AS DAGENHAM ESSEX

UNIVERSITY OF EAST LONDON  
Department of Education  
Ms. Viv PARKER  
Co-ordinator for Students with Disabilities  
Longbridge Road  
UK-RM8 2AS DAGENHAM ESSEX  
Tel. +44 (0)81 590 7722 (2248)  
Fax +44 (0)81 849 3582

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Viv PARKER.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Viv. PARKER / Ms. Karen ATKINSON, Institute of Health, Stratford Campus (physiotherapy and health related courses).
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Stella COTTRELL, Learning Development Unit, Stratford Campus.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Viv PARKER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 4 blind students and 20 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1990.
- (b) 150 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1991.
- (c) 4 deaf students and 10 hard of hearing students.  
Service started in: 1991.
- (d) 10 students with mobility impairments (manual wheelchair-users).  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 20 not-wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1991.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Cynthia GAMBLE, International Office, Barking Campus.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: all Barking & Stratford Campus.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.



## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Dial a Ride.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Viv PARKER.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Pam GHYVER, RNIB Centre, Stratford Campus, Romtord RD.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: Redbridge Communicator Course.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Anne KRØP-HOLLER, Head Librarian Barking.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Bernie RYDER Rassu Barking Site.

## EDGE HILL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

UK-L39 4QP ORMSKIRK LANCASHIRE

EDGE HILL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
Ms. Katy TAYLOR & Mr. David JOHNSTONE  
Student Services  
St-Helens Road  
UK-L39 4QP ORMSKIRK LANCASHIRE  
Tel. +44 (0)1 695 584445  
Fax +44 (0)1 695 579997

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Katy TAYLOR & Mr. David JOHNSTONE.
- (b) Co-ordinator, not directly attached to the university: SKILL, National Bureau for Students with Disabilities (Cf. General Remarks United Kingdom).
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Katy TAYLOR and Mr. David JOHNSTONE + Dr Andrew SACKVILLE and Ms. Sandie MCKENZIE-MURDOCH.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Katy TAYLOR and Mr. David JOHNSTONE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1988. Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 blind students and 1 partially sighted student.
- (b) 260 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 2 deaf students.

- (d) Number of students with mobility impairments: 5 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university:  
 - International Students: Ms. Susan CLARIDGE, Edge Hill Enterprises, St. Helens Road, Ormskirk  
 - European Students - Erasmus: Ms. Diane ATKINSON, Edge Hill College of Higher Education, St. Helens Road, Ormskirk.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Students Services, Edge Hill College of Higher Education, Cf. supra.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
 Name organisation and address: Students Union, Edge Hill College of Higher Education, St. Helens Rd, Ormskirk.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ms. Katy TAYLOR and Mr. David JOHNSTONE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. David JOHNSTONE.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the largest lecture halls.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means

"may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Learning Resource Centre help desk staff.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Students Union, Edge Hill College of Higher Education, St Helens Road, Ormskirk.

**EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART  
HERIOT-WYATT UNIVERSITY**

UK - EH3 9DF EDINBURGH

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART  
HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY  
Ms. Donna MURRAY  
Disability Equality Adviser  
Lauriston Place  
UK-EH3 9DF EDINBURGH  
Tel. +44 (0)131 221 6000  
Fax +44 (0)131 221 6001

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Donna MURRAY.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Donna MURRAY.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1995.

Records only kept for 1994-95.

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 partially sighted student.
- (b) 72 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 7 students with hearing impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Lothian Community Transport Services, 129 Willowbrae Road, Edinburgh EH8 7HL.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Donna MURRAY
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books
  - into braille, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom)
  - into large print and onto computer disk, for

scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Donna MURRAY.

- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: fully qualified interpreters Scottish Register.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Librarian - Mr. Glenn CRAIG, Edinburgh College of Art, Lauriston Plane Edinburgh.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Sports Co-ordinator, Heriot-Watt University, Riccarton Campus, Edinburgh EH14 4AS.

# UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX

UK - CO4 3SQ COLCHESTER

UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX  
 Dean of Students' Office  
 Ms. Gill TRERISE  
 Assistant Registrar  
 Wivenhoe Park  
 UK-CO4 3SQ COLCHESTER  
 Tel. +44 (0)1206 872363  
 Fax +44 (0)1206 873598

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Gill TRERISE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Gill TRERISE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1967.

Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 3 blind students and 5 partially sighted students.
- (b) 50 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 6 deaf students and 28 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 5 manual wheelchair-users, 8 electric-wheelchair-users.  
 Students with writing difficulties: 7 wheelchair-users, 5 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Associate Dean for Overseas Students; EFL UNIT or Ms. Sue AINSCOUGH, Welfare Adviser, Dean of Students' Office.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Catering & Accommodation Section University of Essex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
 Contact: Ms. Gill TRERISE
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ms. Gill TRERISE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Gill TRERISE.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Gill TRERISE.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Director of Physical Recreation, University of Essex.

# UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

U K - E X 4 4 Q J E X E T E R

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER  
Registrar & Secretary's Department  
Mr. R.B. BEHENNA  
Academic Secretary  
Northcote House, The Queen's Drive  
UK-EX4 4QJ EXETER  
Tel. +44 (0)1392 263017  
Fax +44 (0)1392 263108

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Dennis ALMEIDA, School of Education.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Dennis ALMEIDA.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Liz KINGDOM, PGO + International Officer Mr. C.N.J. DEON.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Limited adapted housing can be provided to users of wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### Campus libraries

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Subject Librarians

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

# UNIVERSITY OF GLAMORGAN

UK-CF37 1DL MID GLAMORGAN

UNIVERSITY OF GLAMORGAN  
Student Services Department  
Ms. Amanda EVANS  
Adviser for Special Needs  
Pontypridd  
UK-CF37 1DL MID GLAMORGAN  
Tel. +44 (0)1 443 482494 / 482080  
Fax +44 (0)1 443 482084

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Amanda EVANS.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Amanda EVANS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Records only kept for 4 years.

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 7 blind students and 9 partially sighted students.
- (b) 55 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 3 deaf students and 9 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 4 manual wheelchair-users, 5 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 15 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Limited adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Amanda EVANS.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Amanda EVANS.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: Stage 3.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Librarian & Ms. Amanda EVANS
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot or by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Ms. Amanda EVANS.

**GLASGOW CALEDONIAN  
UNIVERSITY**  
UK - G4 0BA GLASGOW

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY  
Students Services Department  
Ms. Sarah SMITH  
Special Needs Adviser  
Cowcaddens Road  
UK-G4 0BA GLASGOW  
Tel. +44 (0)141 331 3000  
Fax +44 (0)141 331 3005

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Sarah SMITH.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Sarah SMITH.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Records only kept for 1994-95.

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 12 visually impaired students.
- (b) 56 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 18 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) 7 students with mobility and/or writing difficulties.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Judith METCALF, International Student Adviser, Student Services Dept. Address Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Student Accommodation Office, Student Services Dept. address Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Sarah SMITH.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB, Level 5, Graham Hills Building, University of Strathclyde Glasgow G1 1QE.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Kathleen WALLACE, Glasgow Caledonian University Library, City Campus.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Ms. Corinne MENZIES, Sports and Recreation Officer.

**GWENT COLLEGE OF  
HIGHER EDUCATION**

U K - N P 9 5 X R G W E N T

GWENT COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
Student Support Services  
Ms. Stephanie JAMISON  
Allt-Yr-Yn Campus  
P.O. Box 180, Newport  
UK-NP9 5XR GWENT  
Tel. +44 (0)1 633 432426  
Fax +44 (0)1 633 432306

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Stephanie JAMISON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Stephanie JAMISON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Stephanie JAMISON.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Mr. James POPE, Accommodation Officer Caerleon Campus, P.O. Box 179, Caerleon, NP6 1YG Gwent.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Gwent College of Higher Education, Allt-Yr-Yn campus, P.O. Box 180, Newport, NP9 5XR Gwent.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Stephanie JAMISON.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Stephanie JAMISON.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Janet PETERS, Head of Library and media Resources, Gwent College of Higher Education, Caerleon campus, P.O. Box 179, Gwent.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Central Library, John Frost Square, Newport, Gwent.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact organisation: The Manager Sports Centre/Stadium, CWBRAN, Gwent.

**UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE**

U K - A L 1 0 9 A B H A T F I E L D

UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE

Ms. Sallie COOPER

Disabled Students Officer

College Lane

UK-AL10 9AB HATFIELD

Tel. +44 (0)707 284791

Fax +44 (0)707 285127

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Sallie COOPER cooperating with co-ordinators in each of the 8 schools.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Sallie COOPER.



## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1994.

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 38 visually impaired students.
- (b) 115 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 55 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) 40 students with mobility impairments: 5 manual wheelchair-users, 4 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. S. RHODES-MOLDEN, External Relations, University of Hertfordshire, College Lane, Hatfield AL10 9AB.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital at 4 miles from the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Domestic Services Manager, University of Hertfordshire, address Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Co-ordinator for disabled students in each school of the university.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact:

Ms. Jane ARTHUR, Head of Academic Services Library, Hatfield Campus, University of Hertfordshire address Cf. supra.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITY OF HUDDERSFIELD**

UK - HD1 3DH HUDDERSFIELD

## UNIVERSITY OF HUDDERSFIELD

Student Services

Ms. Anne WILKINSON

Student Support Officer

Queensgate

UK-HD1 3DH HUDDERSFIELD

Tel. +44 (0)1484 472675

Fax +44 (0)1484 421426

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Anne WILKINSON
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Admission Centre.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. M. IQBAL, Adviser to Overseas Students, Ms. STAPLES, European Office, and Ms. M. MALTAS, International Office +44 (0)1484 422288.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ms. M. BEAUMONT, Accommodation Manager (tel. +44 (0)1484 422288), address university Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs. (University built on a hill).

- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Organisation: local government.
- (c) Personal assistance for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus, done via the government allowance scheme.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Anne WILKINSON.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Organised by student with the Disabled Allowance Scheme.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Anne WILKINSON.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person: Mr. B. LUMLEY (tel. +44 (0)1484 422288), University address Cf. supra.

**UNIVERSITY OF HULL**

U K - H U 6 7 R X H U L L

UNIVERSITY OF HULL  
Public Relations Office  
Mr. John H. MITCHELL  
UK-HU6 7RX HULL  
Tel. +44 (0)1 482 465890  
Fax +44 (0)1 482 466442

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. John MITCHELL.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and 5 partially sighted students.
- (c) 2 deaf students and 9 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 8 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-users, 2 not-wheelchair-users.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Angela GAGE, International Office, University of Hull.

- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: The Accommodation Office, University of Hull.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
 Name organisation and address: Hull Community Transport, Waybridge Office, Temple Street, Hull HU5 1AD (tel. +44 (0)1482 442379).  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Mr. John MITCHELL.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are only provided in the Concert Hall.  
 (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Contact: Mr. John MITCHELL.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (9) braille printer <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Derek ORTON, BJ Library, The University of Hull.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: The Manager Sports and Fitness Centre, The University of Hull.

**KEELE UNIVERSITY**

**UK-ST5 5BG STAFFORDSHIRE**

KEELE UNIVERSITY  
 Ms. C.E. HOLDER  
 Dean of Students

Tawney Building Keele University, Keele  
 UK-ST5 5BG STAFFORDSHIRE  
 Tel. +44 (0)1782 583085  
 Fax +44 (0)1782 632343

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. C.E. HOLDER.  
 (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. C.E. HOLDER.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 30 à 45 visually impaired students within the past 5 years.  
 (b) 140 students with specific learning disabilities within the past 4 years.  
 (c) 4 deaf students within the past 5 years.  
 (d) students with mobility difficulties within the past 5 years: 3 manual wheelchair-users.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. A. KRATZ, Head of International Office, Keele University.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Keele Hospitality, Darwin Building, Keele University.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Keele University Students Union, Keele.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: appropriate academic department.
- (b) For scanning texts, contact: Ms. FYFE, Associate Librarian.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture theaters only.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Duty Desk at the Library.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: National Library for the Blind, Cromwell Rd, Bredbury, Stockport SK6 2SG.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. C.D. BURCHELL, Leisure Centre Manager.

**UNIVERSITY OF KENT  
AT CANTERBURY**

UK - CT2 7NZ CANTERBURY

UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY

The Registry

Ms. Margaret L.B. ANDERSON

Assistant Registrar

UK-CT2 7NZ CANTERBURY

Tel. +44 (0)1 227 764000 (3219)

Fax +44 (0)1 227 452196

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Margaret L.B. ANDERSON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: advice of Medical Officer before entering university (University is on a hill.)

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Pamela CHISS, International Office, The Registry address Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residential Services, University of Kent at Canterbury address Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Margaret L.B. ANDERSON.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in lecture theatre only.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Margaret L.B. ANDERSON & Library Reception.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Cf. computer network.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: The Director of Sports and Recreation, The Sports Centre, University of Kent at Canterbury, address Cf. supra.

## KINGSTON UNIVERSITY

UK - KT 1 2 E E KINGSTON

KINGSTON UNIVERSITY  
Ms. Mary NOROWZIAN  
Special Needs Co-ordinator  
Roehampton Vale Site  
Friars Ave., Roehampton  
UK-LONDON SW15 3DJ

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Mary NOROWZIAN
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Teaching and Learning Support Service, Kingston University.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Mary NOROWZIAN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: International Office, Kingston University.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, Student Services Kingston University.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Mary NOROWZIAN.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided. Contact: Hearing Impairment Team Surrey County Council.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Libraries, Kingston University.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Sport and Physical Recreation. Student Services. Kingston University.

## UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

UK - LA 1 4 Y W LANCASTER

## UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

Special Needs Office

Mr. David FILMER &amp; Ms. Rosemary TURNER

University House

UK-LA1 4YW LANCASTER

Tel. +44 (0)1524 592109

Minicom +44 (0)1524 592111

Fax +44 (0)1524 594294

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. David FILMER & Ms. Rosemary TURNER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. David FILMER & Ms. Rosemary TURNER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1979. Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 23 visually impaired students.
- (b) 50 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 28 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) 52 students with mobility impairments (wheel-chair-users).

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. John WITHRINGTON, International Office, University House & Dr. Nigel ROGERS, North American Office, University House.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residential Services, Bowland Annex, Lancaster University, Lancaster.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Beatstream LTD, Radio Taxis (tel +44 (0)1524 32090) / Dial-a-bus, Lune Valley Transport, Unit 4, Forestgate, Morecamben, Lancashire, LA3 3PD (tel +44 (0)1524 844944).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Rosemary TURNER.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom) / small texts: Mr. David FILMER & Ms. Rosemary TURNER.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Christine THORNBUR, Library, Lancaster University.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by speech output.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Stan CINNAMOND, Sports Centre, Lancaster University.

## UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

U K - L S 2 9 J T L E E D S

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS  
Dr. Terry MORETON  
Adviser for people with disabilities  
Room 10.2B, Red Route  
UK-LS2 9JT LEEDS  
Tel. +44 (0)113 233 3927  
Fax +44 (0)113 233 3926

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Terry MORETON.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Mr. Andy MEYER, Recording and Braille Centre, University of Leeds, 7 Springfield Mount Leeds, LS2 9NT (tel +44 (0)113 233 3928)
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. Chris STEPHENS, Office of Adviser, Room 10.2B.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Barbara MORETON, Asst. Adviser, Room 10.2B.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Dr. Terry MORETON. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 8 blind students and 12 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1983.
- (b) 300 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1990.
- (c) 10 deaf students and 15 hard of hearing students. Service started recently.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 10 manual wheelchair-users, 6 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 4 wheelchair-

users, 30 not-wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1972.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Margaret KNIGHT, Adviser to Overseas Students, University of Leeds.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ms. S. GRIFFITHS, Accommodation Officer, University of Leeds.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Barbara MORETON.
- (b) There is support for transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: minimum Level 2.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library Staff.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Student Braille and Tape Library, RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact organisation: Sports Centre, University of Leeds.

**LEEDS METROPOLITAN  
UNIVERSITY**  
UK - LS1 3HG LEEDS

Ms. Jackie WATSON  
Co-ordinator for Disabled Students  
Room D 205B  
Calverley Street  
UK-LS1 3HG LEEDS  
Tel. +44 (0)532 832600 (ext. 3950)

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Jackie WATSON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Jackie WATSON.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991. Number of students served at the university:



- (a) 21 visually impaired students.
- (b) 366 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 16 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) 40 students with mobility impairments; 7 wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Anita RAYNER, International Office, 25 Queen Square, Leeds Metropolitan University, Leeds.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Housing, 23, Queen Square.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) Some public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Public 'Access' vehicle, booked through Leeds City Council.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Jackie WATSON.
- (b) Contact for transcribing syllabuses and reference books
  - into braille: Leeds University
  - large print: Leeds Metropolitan University.
 Contact for making cassette recordings: Leeds University, Listening Library.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: any Librarian in Leeds Metropolitan University.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Leeds Metropolitan University Sports centre / Student Union.

**UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER**

UK - LE1 7RH LEICESTER

UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER  
Welfare Centre  
Ms. Clare TAYLOR  
Senior Welfare Officer  
Percy Gee Building, University Road  
UK-LE1 7RH LEICESTER  
Tel. +44 (0)116 2556282  
Fax +44 (0)116 2755329

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Paula DOBROWSKI, Welfare Officer with responsibility for students with disabilities, c/o Study Support Centre, Astley Clarke Building, University of Leicester, University Road, LE1 7RH Leicester.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Christine CARTER, Study Support Centre, address Cf. supra.

- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Paula DOBROWSKI (address id. a).
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Linda KIRKHAM, Study Support Centre (address id. a).
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Clare TAYLOR. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1990. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 blind students and  $\pm$ 30 partially sighted students.
- (b)  $\pm$ 300 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c)  $\pm$ 10 deaf students and  $\pm$ 30 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 25 wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user, 10 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: University International Office, Ms. Jane SHEPPARD, Fielding Johnson Building, University of Leicester. Welfare office for international students: Ms. Rosemary GIBSON, Welfare centre, address Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Service, Mr. Tim WRAYG, Stanford Hall, Stoughton Drive South, Leicester. Welfare officer for accommodation: Ms. Hannah LEWIS, Welfare centre address Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Paula DOBROWSKI, Study Support centre.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Paula DOBROWSKI / Ms. Christine CARTER address Cf. supra. For I.T. contact Mr. Andrew HADGECOCK, Study Support Centre.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: Kurzweil <C>, portable induction loops <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Gwenda BOND, Library, Leicester University.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Colin KIDE, Sports Centre, Charles Wilson Building, University of Leicester / Students' Union.

## UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

UK - L 6 9 3 B X L I V E R P O O L

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL  
Student Services Centre  
Ms. C. WYN-JONES  
Accommodation and Welfare Office  
150 Mount Pleasant  
UK-L69 3BX LIVERPOOL  
Tel. +44 (0)151 794 4717  
Fax +44 (0)151 794 4718

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. C. WYN-JONES.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. C. WYN-JONES.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. S. SPENCER, International Student Adviser, 150 Mount Pleasant, L69 3BX Liverpool.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Welfare Accommodation, Ms. WYN-JONES.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance can be provided for consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: The Central Library City of Liverpool.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## LIVERPOOL INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

UK - L 1 6 8 N D L I V E R P O O L

LIVERPOOL INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
Careers Service  
Ms. Sheila WATTS  
Woolton Road  
UK-L16 8ND LIVERPOOL  
Tel. +44 (0)151 7373419

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Sheila WATTS.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Sheila WATTS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 10 partially sighted students.
- (b) 200 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1991.
- (c) 20 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 10 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Geoff TAYLOR, Woolton Road Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Woolton Road, Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Sheila WATTS.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (9) braille printer <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Sheila WATTS.

*National or regional library*

- (e) There is a central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print and in braille.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**LIVERPOOL JOHN MOORES  
UNIVERSITY**  
UK - L3 5UX LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL JOHN MOORES UNIVERSITY  
Equal Opportunities Unit  
Ms. Joanna SMITH  
Disability Welfare Adviser  
Rodney House, 70 Mount Pleasant  
UK-L3 5UX LIVERPOOL  
Tel. +44 (0)151 231 3188

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Joanna SMITH & Welfare Advisers.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Local Deaf Unit.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Joanna SMITH.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1994. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 7 partially sighted students.
- (b) 55 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 13 deaf students.
- (d) 15 students with mobility impairments (2 electric-wheelchair-users).

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. John REED, Roscoe Court, Rodney Street, Liverpool L3.

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Mersey Travel (Local Authority) provide transport for local disabled people and students.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: computer services.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: CCADP Stage 3.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching

for specific articles, contact: Library Staff at each Library Site.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Brendan MURPHY, Recreation St Nicks Great Oxford Street, Liverpool L3.

**LONDON GUILDHALL  
UNIVERSITY**  
UK - E 1 7 N T L O N D O N

LONDON GUILDHALL UNIVERSITY  
Mr. Bryan JONES  
Calcutta House, Old Castle Street  
UK-E1 7NT LONDON  
Tel. +44 (0)71 320 1137  
Fax +44 (0)71 320 1117

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Bryan JONES.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. David BAUME EDSS, Calcutta House address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Bryan JONES.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 15 partially sighted students within the past 3 years.  
Service started in: 1989.
- (b) 100 students with specific learning disabilities within the past 3 years.  
Service started in: 1989.
- (c) 6 deaf students and 20 hard of hearing students within the past 5 years.  
Service started in: 1989.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: numbers unknown.  
6 students with writing difficulties in the past 2 years.  
Service started in: 1983.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Bryan JONES.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Calcutta House address Cf. supra.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance can be arranged with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Site Librarian, several sites.
- (c) On one site the scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities.

## LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY

UK-LE11 3TU LOUGHBOROUGH  
LEICESTERSHIRE

## LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY

Department of Education

Dr. Ron HINTON

Senior tutor for students with special needs

UK-LE11 3TU LOUGHBOROUGH

LEICESTERSHIRE

Tel. +44 (0)1 509 222770

Fax +44 (0)1 509 231948

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Ron HINTON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Ron HINTON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1983. Records of 1994-95:

- (a) & (b) number unknown.
- (c) 10 deaf students and 4 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 6 manual wheelchair-users, 6 electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 5 wheelchair-users, 2 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Admissions, Senior Assistant Registrar, Loughborough University of Technology.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residential Organisation, Loughborough University of Technology.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Dr. Ron HINTON.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Dr. Ron HINTON
- (b) There is support for transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: fully qualified or Stage 3 trainees.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Dr. Ron HINTON or Library Information Desk.

- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) There is a central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Ms. Fiona NEALE, Loughborough Students Union, Loughborough University of Technology.

**LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE  
OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

UK-SO17 1BG SOUTHAMPTON

LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF  
HIGHER EDUCATION  
Student Services  
Ms. Susan OAKLEY, Assistant Principal  
& Ms. Beth CANTRELL, Senior Tutor  
The Avenue  
UK-SO17 1BG SOUTHAMPTON  
Tel. +44 (0)703 228761  
Fax +44 (0)703 230944

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Beth CANTRELL.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. Hilary BOWEN.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. Mike WALD.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Registrar, Ms. Elizabeth COTTON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 7 partially sighted students.
- (b) 50 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 3 deaf students and 10 hard of hearing students.
- (d) 2 wheelchair-users served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Beth CANTRELL.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, Ms. M. WRIGHT.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance can be provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Chief Librarian.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact Students' Union.

UNIVERSITY OF LUTON

U K - L U 1 3 J U L U T O N

UNIVERSITY OF LUTON  
Careers Service  
Mr. Jan MORAN  
Student Adviser  
Park Square  
UK-LU1 3JU LUTON  
Tel. +44 (0)1 582 34111  
Fax +44 (0)1 582 489349

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Jan MORAN.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jan MORAN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 blind students and 60 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (b) 200 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1991.
- (c) 2 deaf students and 23 hard of hearing students.  
Service started in: 1993.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.



Students with writing difficulties: 3 not-wheel-chair-users.

Service started in: 1993.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Jan MORAN.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Tim STONE, Head of Information Systems.

- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

UK - M 13 9 Q S M A N C H E S T E R

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER  
Registrars Department  
Mr. S. GRANT  
Equal Opportunities Officer  
UK-M13 9QS MANCHESTER  
Tel. +44 (0)1 61 275 2828  
Fax +44 (0)1 61 275 2850

### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. S. GRANT.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Dr. Yvonne APLIN, school of Education, Humanities Building, University of Manchester.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. S. GRANT.

### 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 25 blind students and 6 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1990.
- (b) 70 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1990.
- (c) 6 deaf students and 6 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 5 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users.  
students with writing difficulties: 2 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Glyn MORRIS, International Officer, Registrar Dept., University of Manchester.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: The Refectory - Staff House, University of Manchester.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. S. GRANT.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts contact: RNIB, PO Box 49, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3DS.  
For making cassette recordings contact: Mr. S. GRANT.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (9) braille printer <B>, (10) Text scanner <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Dr. Jan WALLACE, Library, University of Manchester.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Manchester Central Library, St Peters Square, Manchester.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY

U K - E N 3 4 S F E N F I E L D

MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY  
Able Centre  
Mr. Alan MULLER  
Queensway  
UK-EN3 4SF ENFIELD  
Tel. +44 (0)1 81 362 53 66  
Fax +44 (0)1 81 805 0702

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Alan MULLER.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Alan MULLER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1991. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 5 blind students and  $\pm 24$  partially sighted students.
- (b) 200 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 3 deaf students and  $\pm 15$  hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 7 manual wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: TBA, Middlesex University.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has dining halls varying in accessibility for users of a wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Alan MULLER.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom) & Internal Service, contact Mr. Alan MULLER.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: Registered and Qualified with the CACDP.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille

printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) Other: Arkestone Open Book <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: MR. Alan MULLER.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name of contact person: Mr. Alan MULLER.

**NENE COLLEGE**

UK - NN2 7AL NORTHAMPTON

NENE COLLEGE  
Ms. Claire DAVIES  
90 Nene College, Park Campus  
UK-NN2 7AL NORTHAMPTON  
Tel. +44 (0)1 604 73 55 00  
Fax +44 (0)1 604 72 06 36

## I INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Claire DAVIES.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Claire DAVIES.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.  
4 to 5 students per year for each category in average.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Nene College, Park Campus, Northampton NN2 7AL.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings help is provided.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH LONDON

U K - N 7 8 D B L O N D O N

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH LONDON  
Student Services Centre  
Ms. Caroline DAVIES  
Disability Co-ordinator  
Tower Building, 166-220 Holloway Road  
UK-N7 8DB LONDON  
Tel. +44 (0)71 753 5144  
Fax +44 (0)71 753 5788

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Caroline DAVIES.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Ellen MORGAN, Dyslexia support service; Ms. Phyllis CREME, Learning Centre, 236-250 Holloway Road, London N7 6PP.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Caroline DAVIES in cooperation with City Lit. Centre for Deaf People.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Caroline DAVIES.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:  
(b) 70 to 90 students with specific learning disabilities within the past years.  
Service started in: 1990.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Bryan TAYLOR, Dean, Tower Building, 166-220 Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Service, Students Services.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ms. Caroline DAVIES.  
 (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in two seminar rooms.  
 (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
 Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
 Qualifications of the interpreters: Stage 3 Interpreter.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: Kurzweil Reading Edge machine <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: the librarian, Learning centre.  
 (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.  
 (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.  
 (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer

disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTHUMBRIA

UK-NE1 8ST NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHUMBRIA  
 Student Services  
 Ms. Sandra CHILTON  
 Library Building  
 UK-NE1 8ST NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
 Tel. +44 (0)91 227 3385  
 Fax +44 (0)91 227 4553

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Sandra CHILTON.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Sandra CHILTON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. Lawrence WATSON, International Office, Sutherland Building, Newcastle City Campus, University of Northumbria, Newcastle NE1 8ST.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Dept., Student Services, Library Building, Newcastle.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: Student Union.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).  
For scanning texts: CCTV in university.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (9) braille printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Department librarian, Library Building.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Ms. Val DUNLOP, Sports Centre, University of Northumbria.

## CITY COLLEGE NORWICH

UK - NR 2 2 L J NORWICH

CITY COLLEGE NORWICH  
Student Services Centre  
Ms. Diane FREEBORN  
Student Adviser  
Ipswich Road  
UK-NR2 2LJ NORWICH  
Tel. +44 (0)1603 660011 (ext. 264)  
Fax +44 (0)1603 760326

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Diane FREEBORN.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. C. LAMBERT, college address.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Diane FREEBORN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1994. No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Pat WADDINGTON, college address.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: accommodation: Southwell Lodge, college address / dining: college address.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Diane FREEBORN.
- (d) During lessons services of a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. S. PHILLIPS, Head of Learning Support, College address.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

UK - NG7 2RD NOTTINGHAM

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM  
Faculty of Law and Social Sciences  
Ms. Mary FOLEY  
Co-ordinator of Disabled Students  
University Park  
UK-NG7 2RD NOTTINGHAM  
Tel. +44 (0)1 115 9515506  
Fax +44 (0)1 115 9515506

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Mary FOLEY.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dr. Mark DALE, Dept. of Adult Education, University Park Nottingham NG7 2RD

- (e) Special contact for students with hearing impairments: Nottingham Service for the Hearing Impaired.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Mary FOLEY.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a)  $\pm 4$  blind students and  $\pm 20$  partially sighted students each year.  
Service started in: 1974.
- (b) 100 students with specific learning disabilities each year.  
Service upgraded in: 1995.
- (c)  $\pm 4$  deaf students and  $\pm 20$  hard of hearing students each year.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments:  $\pm 5$  manual wheelchair-users,  $\pm 5$  electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 12 not-wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1974.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. C.H. HUMFREY, Director International Office, University of Nottingham address Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for special housing and dining accommodation: Ms. Mary FOLEY.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: University of Nottingham.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Mary FOLEY.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Mary FOLEY and/or RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) Assistance is provided with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a speech synthesizer.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: local organisations and university.

# THE NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY

UK-NG1 4BU NOTTINGHAM

THE NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY  
Student Care Service  
Ms. Chris BAXTER  
Service Co-ordinator for  
Students with Disabilities  
Burton Street  
UK-NG1 4BU NOTTINGHAM  
Tel. +44 (0)1 15 9486858  
Fax +44 (0)1 15 9486582

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Chris BAXTER.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Chris BAXTER & Ms. Dianne FORTESCUE, Dyslexia co-ordinator.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Chris BAXTER & Mr. John TURNBULL, Advisory Lecturer with Derbyshire Service for Hearing Impaired students.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Chris BAXTER.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1992-93. No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Neeta BAROT, International Student Adviser, Student Care Service.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.



## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Chris BAXTER.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom) & Ms. Shirley GARNER, University of Nottingham.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL / Sign Supported English.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: minimum Stage 2 CACDP Registered.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Chris BAXTER.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Tim REDDISH, Sports Development Officer, Nottingham City Council, Council Office, Old Market Square, Nottingham.

## THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

UK-MK7 6AA MILTON KEYNES

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY  
Regional Academic Services  
Ms. Bonita THOMSON  
Advisor on Education for Disabled Students  
Walton Hall  
UK-MK7 6AA MILTON KEYNES  
Tel. +44 (0)1 908 274066  
Fax +44 (0)1 908 655143

Students are non-residential / *Les étudiants ne demeurent pas à l'université.*

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Bonita THOMSON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Bonita THOMSON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1969. Records 1995:

- (a) 447 visually impaired students.  
(b) 335 students with specific learning disabilities.  
(c) 547 students with hearing impairments.  
(d) 495 students with mobility impairments (wheelchair-users).  
249 students with writing difficulties (wheelchair and not-wheelchair-users).

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Regional Centres and the Office for Students with Disabilities.
- (b) Limited service for transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk and for making cassette recordings. On request from members of Staff in 13 regional offices & of Ms. Bonita THOMSON, these services are supplied by Mr. Ralph

KEATS, Administrator Office for Students with Disabilities.

- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL or SSE.

Qualifications of the interpreters: Level 2 minimum.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (11) other: Speaking Calculator, Radio Loops.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Librarian O.U. Library, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY**

U K - O X 1 2 J D O X F O R D

OXFORD UNIVERSITY  
Ms. Rebecca NESTOR  
Secretary to the Committee for Disabled People  
University offices  
Wellington Square  
UK-OX1 2JD OXFORD  
Tel. +44 (0)1 865 270083  
Fax +44 (0)1 865 280300

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Rebecca NESTOR.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Rebecca NESTOR.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. B.A. POTTS, International Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: colleges.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several colleges, and each does have food services. Accessibility varies.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Rebecca NESTOR.  
(b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Rebecca NESTOR & Blind Recording Service, Bodleian Library, Broad Street Oxford.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: the librarian of the faculty library concerned.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Bodleian Library, address Cf. supra.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

# UNIVERSITY OF PLYMOUTH

UK - PL4 8AA PLYMOUTH

UNIVERSITY OF PLYMOUTH  
 South West Regional Access Centre  
 Ms. Judith WATERFIELD  
 Babbage Building, Room 11  
 Drake Circus  
 UK-PL4 8AA PLYMOUTH  
 Tel. +44 (0)1 752 232278  
 Fax +44 (0)1 752 232279

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Judith WATERFIELD.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Judith WATERFIELD.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) ±10 blind students and ±10 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1994.
- (b) ±300 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1986.
- (c) ±10 deaf students and ±10 hard of hearing students.  
Service started in: 1994.
- (d) Within the past years: 2 students with mobility impairments (manual wheelchair-users).  
Service started in: 1994.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. Ivan WROE, International Office, University of Plymouth, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, University of Plymouth address Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs, but not on all campuses.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) Not all campuses have a dining hall that is accessible for users of a wheelchair.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users: Some special buses: Plymouth citybus Ltd, Milehouse, Plymouth PL3 4AA.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Judith WATERFIELD & RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Librarian at each campus via Ms. Judith WATERFIELD.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way (not in all libraries).
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF PORTSMOUTH

UK-PO1 2OX PORTSMOUTH

### UNIVERSITY OF PORTSMOUTH

Student Services Centre  
Ms. Carole Ann MARTIN  
Acting Head of Student Services  
Gun House, Ravelin Park, Hampshire Terrace  
UK-PO1 2OX PORTSMOUTH  
Tel. +44 (0)705 843170  
Fax +44 (0)705 843430

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: admissions tutor.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. David ARRELL, International Director University House, Winston Churchill Ave, Portsmouth Hants.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

#### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (9) braille printer <B>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Ian BONAR, University librarian, University of Portsmouth, Frewen Library, Ravelin Park Portsmouth Hants.

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print: Portsmouth Central Library, Guildhall Square, Portsmouth.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. James CROWLEY, Sports Manager, University of Portsmouth, Gun House, Ravelin Park, Portsmouth Hants.

## UNIVERSITY OF READING

UK-RG6 2AH READING

### UNIVERSITY OF READING

Office of the Registrar  
Ms. Caroline AUSTWICK  
Senior Administrative Assistant  
Whiteknights  
UK-RG6 2AH READING  
Tel. +44 (0)1 734 318115  
Fax +44 (0)1 734 874722

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Caroline AUSTWICK.  
(d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. Peter ROSS (counsellor) & Ms. Liz AHREND (study skills adviser), The Health Centre, University of Reading address Cf. supra.  
(e) Special contact for students with hearing impairments: close links with Deaf-Fax Trust based on campus.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Caroline AUSTWICK.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1989. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 12 partially sighted students.  
(b) 40 students with specific learning disabilities.

- (c) 12 deaf students and 20 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 9 manual wheelchair-users, 2 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users, 9 not-wheelchair-users.

### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. V. STEVENS, International Office; EC-students: Visiting Students Office; address Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: The Accommodation Office, address Cf. supra.

### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

### 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

### 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users: Readibus, Bennet road, reading Berkshire RG2 0QX.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact person for this service: Ms. Caroline AUSTWICK.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Caroline AUSTWICK.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>.

### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

#### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Ian BURN, The Library, Whiteknights, address Cf. supra.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

#### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: Director of Sport and recreation, Whiteknights, address Cf. supra.

**ROBERT GORDON  
UNIVERSITY ABERDEEN**

U K - A B 9 1 F R A B E R D E E N

ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY ABERDEEN  
Counselling & Advisory Service  
Ms. Diana WOOLLARD  
Advisor for Special Needs  
Schoolhill  
UK-AB9 1FR ABERDEEN  
Tel. +44 (0)1 224 262120  
Fax +44 (0)1 224 262136

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Diana WOOLLARD & Ms. Jude ELLIOTT, Development Officer for Students with Disabilities (tel. +44 (0)1 224 26 21 42).
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Diana WOOLLARD.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1986. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and  $\pm 10$  partially sighted students within the past 5 years.
- (b)  $\pm 150$  students with specific learning disabilities within the past 5 years.
- (c)  $\pm 8$  hard of hearing students within the past 5 years.
- (d) Number of students with mobility impairments within the past 5 years: 3 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Penny SAUNDERS, counselling and Advisory Service, address cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Service, Schoolhill, Aberdeen AB9 1FR.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) Accessibility of dining halls for users of a wheelchair varies on different sites.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: photocopies

within the relevant academic school.

- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls (1995).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available (summer 1995) for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) other: Tactile photocopier, minicom telephones <C>, inductive telephones <C>, Scalamobile <B>, Magnifiers <B>, radio inductionloops <B>, Hand-held spellchecks <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Librarians.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC (installed summer 1995).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS**

UK-KY16 9UY ST ANDREWS FIVE

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS  
Dr. F. QUINAULT  
Hebdomadar  
71 North Street  
UK-KY16 9AJ ST ANDREWS FIFE

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. F. QUINAULT.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. I. HUNTER, Director, Student Recruitment Services, Butts Wynd, University of St. Andrews, FIFE KY16 9AJ.
- (b) The university has a medical service (St Andrews Health centre).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ms. Isobel CLIFFORD, 79 North Street, Student Accommodation Services, St Andrews Fife KY16 9AJ.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
OF ST MARTIN**

UK - LA1 3JD LANCASTER

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ST MARTIN (U.C.S.M.)  
Ms. BRENDA MITCHELL, Career Service  
Ms. Margo SELENE, Student Welfare Office  
UK-LA1 3JD LANCASTER  
Tel. +44 (0)1 524 63446  
(ext. 263 Career Service; ext. 264 Welfare Service)  
Fax +44 (0)1 524 68943

## 1 INFORMATION

- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Margo SELENE.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Margo SELENE.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Margo SELENE.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Margo SELENE. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1993. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 5 blind students and 10 partially sighted students.
- (b) 41 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 3 deaf students and 8 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 manual wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: H. ALCOCK, International Student Office, U.C.S.M., Lancaster LA1 3JD.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Ms. E. VOYLE, Accommodation Office, U.C.S.M., Lancaster LA1 3JD.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Margo SELENE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books  
- into braille, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom) or own Braille  
- into large print, contact: library U.C.S.M.  
- onto computer disk, contact: individual departments  
- for scanning texts, contact: Learning Support Centre at U.C.S.M.  
- for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter could be arranged.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>, (11) other: low vision aids, spell-checkers, talking calculator, talking dictionary, hand held magnifiers, sheet magnifiers, hand held scanners, personal and smaller loop, video decoder, typing tutor.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Dorothy PARKER, Library U.C.S.M., Lancaster LA1 3JD.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available on cassette: Sensory Impaired Library Asst., Central Library, Preston.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**S T M A R Y ' S  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

UK-TW1 4SX TWICKENHAM

ST MARY'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
Student Services  
Dr. DURSTON  
Waldegrave Road, Strawberry Hill  
UK-TW1 4SX TWICKENHAM  
Tel. +44 (0)1 81 892 0051  
Fax +44 (0)1 81 744 2050

## 1 INFORMATION

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Senior Tutor Student Services Centre.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 2 partially sighted students within the past 5 years.
- (b) 10 students with specific learning disabilities within the past 5 years.
- (c) 5 deaf students within the past 5 years.
- (d) students with mobility impairments within the past 5 years: 2 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a Central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.



## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books onto computer disk, for scanning texts, contact: IT Services.  
For making cassette recordings contact: Learning Resources Centre.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Librarian.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
(b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD**

U K - M 5 4 W T S A L F O R D

UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD  
Learning Support Office  
Ms. Carol WILSON  
Learning Support Co-ordinator  
Inwell House UCS, Frederick Road  
UK-M6 6PO SALFORD  
Tel. +44 (0)161 736 6541 (ext. 598)  
Fax +44 (0)161 745 3237

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Carol WILSON.  
(g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Carol WILSON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: January 1995. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 partially sighted student.  
(b) 9 students with specific learning disabilities.  
(c) 1 hard of hearing student.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. B. EVANS, International Officer, International Office, University of Salford, The Crescent, Salford.  
(b) The university has a medical service.  
(c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
(d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Health Centre, University of Salford, The Crescent, Salford.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
(b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
(d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (taxis with adaptations) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
(d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
(e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Carol WILSON & Departments.  
(b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print, contact: Hershaws Society for the Blind, John Derby House, 88-92 Talbot road, Old Trafford Man C. M16 0GS.  
For making cassette recordings: Dept. Performing Arts, University College Salford.  
(c) An induction loop (for hearing impaired) is provided in one lecture hall.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means

"may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: all library staff, Academic Informations Services - Library, University of Salford, The Crescent, Salford.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**SCOTTISH COLLEGE OF TEXTILES**  
 Faculty of Textiles of  
 Heriot-Watt University

UK-TD1 3HF NETHERDALE  
 GALASHIELS

SCOTTISH COLLEGE OF TEXTILES  
 Ms. Eleanor DRUMMOND  
 Student Welfare Officer  
 UK-TD1 3HF GALASHIELS  
 Tel. +44 (0)1 896 753351  
 Fax +44 (0)1 896 758965

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Eleanor DRUMMOND.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Eleanor DRUMMOND.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 partially sighted student.  
 Service started in: 1992.  
 (b) ±30 students with specific learning disabilities.

Service started in: 1991.

- (c) 3 hard of hearing students.  
 Service started in: 1991.  
 (d) students with writing difficulties: 1 not-wheel-chair-user.  
 Service started in 1994.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Officer, S.C.O.T., Netherdale Galashiels TD1 3HF.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact for this service: staff and scribes.  
 (b) Transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, making cassette recordings could be arranged; contact: Ms. Eleanor DRUMMOND.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Head Librarian, S.C.O.T., staff on duty.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: Focal Ability Centre & Queens Sports Centre.

## SHEFFIELD HALLAM UNIVERSITY

U K - S 1 1 W B S H E F F I E L D

## SHEFFIELD HALLAM UNIVERSITY

Disability Project

Ms. Sharon CLANCY

Room 520, Owen Building, Pond Street

UK-S1 1WB SHEFFIELD

Tel. +44 (0)114 2533460

Fax +44 (0)114 2532161

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Sharon CLANCY, Ms. Judith RUSSELL and Ms. Rebecca MOORE.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Mr. Paul LYNCH, The Service for visually impaired Students, Hoxley College, Sheffield.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dyslexia Advisor - Preston School of Education, Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Margaret MILLER, Hearing Impaired Support Service, Pantwood College, Sheffield.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students; can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Disability Unit Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Head of estates, Mr. Afzal KHAN, 38-40 Howard Street, Sheffield.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Records only kept for 3 years. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 36 visually impaired students.
- (b) 120 students with specific learning disabilities.

- (c) 79 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) 39 students with mobility impairments (manual and electric-wheelchair-users).  
5 students with writing difficulties (wheelchair- and not-wheelchair-users).

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Philomena WILSON, Division of Access and Guidance, Room 524, Owen Building, Sheffield S1 1WB.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residential Services, 33 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Disability Unit.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books
  - into braille and large print, contact: Service for Visually Impaired Students (S.V.I.S.), Mr. Paul LYNCH cf. supra
  - onto computer disk, contact: Mr. Dan RIDDINGTON YOUNG (Computer Services)
  - for scanning texts, contact S.V.I.S.
  - for making cassette recordings, contact Disability Unit.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: registered teachers of the deaf-interpreters.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Richard SWIFT, Linda PURSLEY, City Campus Library, Sheffield Hallam University.

In the campus library (libraries) is a workstation for visually impaired students

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Graham SOLLERY, Recreation Services, City campus, Sheffield Hallam University.

## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

UK - SO 17 1BJ SOUTHAMPTON

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON  
 Dpt. of Civil and Environmental Engineering  
 Dr. Stuart S.J. MOY  
 Adviser to Disabled Students  
 UK-SO17 1BJ SOUTHAMPTON  
 Tel. +44 (0)1 703 59 28 46  
 Fax +44 (0)1 703 59 49 86

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. Stuart S.J. MOY.  
 (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dr. Stuart S.J. MOY and Ms. Geraldine PRICE, School of Education.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dr. Stuart S.J. MOY.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started more than 5 years ago. Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 5 blind students and 5 partially sighted students.  
 (c) 1 deaf student and 4 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) Students with mobility impairments: 15 manual and electric-wheelchair-users.  
 4 students with writing difficulties.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, University of Southampton, Southampton SO17 1BJ

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.  
 (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.  
 (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact:  
 - for books: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom)  
 - for notes, articles: Resource Centre for students with visual impairments in University Library, Hartley Library, University of Southampton, Southampton SO17 1BJ

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <C>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) There is assistance for purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY (S.B.U.)

UK - 5 E I 0 A A L O N D O N

SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY  
Ms. Margaret MORGAN  
103 Borough Road,  
UK-5EI 0AA LONDON  
Tel. +44 (0)171 815 6409  
Fax +44 (0)171 815 6499

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Margaret MORGAN.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Charmaine MICHELSON, address Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Margaret MORGAN.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Carol RODEN, Central Registry, S.B.U., 103 Borough Road.
- (b) The university has a medical service (nurse).
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Catering and Residences Dept., 103 Borough Road.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: City Lit. Institute, Centre for Deaf People & Speech Therapy, Keeley Str., London.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom) & services "in house".
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Alison COUSINS, Perrin Library, South Bank University.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# STAFFORDSHIRE UNIVERSITY

UK-ST2 4DE STOKE-ON-TRENT

STAFFORDSHIRE UNIVERSITY  
 Ms. Liz LEWIS  
 Welfare Services  
 Support Scheme for Disabled Students  
 4-5 Winton Square  
 UK-ST2 4DE STOKE-ON-TRENT  
 Tel. +44 (0)1 782 294977  
 Fax +44 (0)1 782 746517

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Liz LEWIS.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Liz LEWIS and Mr. David CARRINGTON-PORTER RNIB Birmingham (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Liz LEWIS in cooperation with Ms. Deborah YORK, Staffordshire Assist., Staffordshire County Council, Flash Ley, Hawksmoor Road, Stafford.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Liz LEWIS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1992. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 6 blind students and 20 partially sighted students.
- (b) 100 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 10 deaf students and 30 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 8 manual wheelchair-users, 10 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 5 wheelchair-users, 10 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Sue GREAVES, International Projects Officer, International Office, College Road, Stoke, Staffordshire University.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, Leek Road Campus, Staffordshire University.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
 Contact person for this service: Ms. Liz LEWIS.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books
- into braille, contact Ms. Liz LEWIS
  - into large print, contact: Stoke & Stafford Libraries (have CCTV's); individual schools have enlarging facilities
  - for scanning texts, contact: Stoke & Stafford Libraries
  - for making cassette recordings contact: network of readers accessible via Welfare Services & libraries.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
 Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
 Qualifications of the interpreters: Teachers of the deaf Stage 3 Qualified.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <B>, (11) other: Braille embossers <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Pamela GREEN, Staffordshire University, College Road Library, College Road, Stoke, Staffordshire.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: contact individual libraries.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. Alan A'COURT, Manager of Sports Facilities, Residential Services, Staffordshire University, Leek Road, Stoke, Staffordshire.

## UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

U K - G I I Q E G L A S G O W

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE  
Ms. Anne SIMPSON  
Special Needs Adviser  
Graham Hills Bldg  
50 George Street  
UK-GI IQE GLASGOW  
Tel. +44 (0)41 552 4400  
Fax +44 (0)41 552 7362

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Anne SIMPSON.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Anne SIMPSON.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started recently. No figures kept on numbers of disabled students served at the university.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Janice BROWNLEE, International Student Office.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) There is a central service for housing and dining accommodation.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: specific department.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Department & Ms. Anne SIMPSON.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <B>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: library staff Univ. of Strathclyde.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: Director Sports Centre. Univ. of Strathclyde.

## UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

UK - FK9 4LA STIRLING

UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING  
Ms. Alison CLARK  
Student Information and Support Officer  
University Campus, Stirling  
UK-FK9 4LA STIRLING  
Tel. +44 (0)1 786 46 70 80 / 46 68 02  
Fax +44 (0)1 786 46 30 00

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Alison CLARK.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Caroline RAWLINSON, Library, University of Stirling.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Occupational Health Unit & Ms. Alison CLARK.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Occupational Health service & Ms. Alison CLARK. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Jenny TODD, Student Information and Support Services, Room S 18.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Airthrey Park Medical Centre.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.



- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Margaret McPHERSON, Library.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books  
- into braille, contact: Ms. Margaret McPHERSON & RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom)  
- onto computer disk, making cassette recordings, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Margaret McPHERSON, Library.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Mr. A. NICOL, Physical Recreation, Gannochy, University of Stirling.

# UNIVERSITY OF SUNDERLAND

UK - SR2 7EE SUNDERLAND

## UNIVERSITY OF SUNDERLAND

Student Services Centre

Ms. Susan CAIN

Special Needs Development Adviser

Langham Tower, Ryhope Road

UK-SR2 7EE SUNDERLAND

Tel. +44 (0)1 191 515 2282

Fax +44 (0)1 191 515 2701

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Susan CAIN.
- (c) Special contact person for students with visual impairments: Ms. Margery SURTEES, Student Services Centre.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Margery SURTEES.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Margery SURTEES.
- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: Ms. Margery SURTEES. Can be contacted for information about accessibility of campus lecture halls.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in 1992. Records kept for 1994-95. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 24 partially sighted students.
- (b) 106 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 4 deaf students and 27 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 3 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. John LARKIN, International Adviser, Student Services Centre, Langham Tower Cf. supra.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Service, Student Services Centre Cf. supra.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Ms. Margery SURTEES.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Ms. Margery SURTEES.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Sign-language used by the interpreter: BSL.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: Registered Interpreters.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (7) electronic braille notetaking device <B>, (8) braille display (minimum of 40 characters) <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>, (11) Other: Portable Induction Loops <B>, Minicomps <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Jeanette DOULL, Chester Road Library, University of Sunderland.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of organisation: Recreation Department, City of Sunderland, Civic Centre Sunderland.

**UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX**

UK - BN1 9RH BRIGHTON

UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX  
Undergraduate Admissions Office  
Ms. Caroline LEHANY  
Assistant Registrar  
Sussex House, Falmer  
UK-BN1 9RH BRIGHTON  
Tel. +44 (0)1 273 678416  
Fax +44 (0)1 273 678545

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Caroline LEHANY.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Learning Support Unit, Ms. Trudy HANCOCK, Cockcroft Building, University of Brighton, Sussex.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Jenny TEARE, Learning Support Unit Cf. supra.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Caroline LEHANY.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Philip BAKER, International Officer, international Office, University of Sussex.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Housing Office, Refectory Building, University of Sussex.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: Local Taxi firm which has adapted taxis.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Sub-dean of relevant department.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Ms. Louise MAYERS, Library, University of Sussex.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## THAMES VALLEY UNIVERSITY

U K - W 5 5 A A E A L I N G

THAMES VALLEY UNIVERSITY  
Student Advice & Counselling Team  
Mr. Derek FREEBORN  
Walpole House, 18/20 Bond Street  
UK-W5 5AA EALING  
Tel. +44 (0)1 81 231 2919  
Fax +44 (0)1 81 231 2900

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Student Advice and Counselling Team.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Student Advice and Counselling Team.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in: 1994

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. David CHATTERTON, International Office.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Student Advice and Counselling Team.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact for this service: Some lecturers provide photocopies.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, contact: Learning Resources Centre Staff.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.

**TRINITY & ALL  
SAINTS COLLEGE**

UK - LS 18 5 HD LEEDS

TRINITY & ALL SAINTS COLLEGE  
Mr. Heather MARSHALL  
Brownberrie Lane Horsforth  
UK-LS18 5HD LEEDS  
Tel. +44 (0)113 2837100  
Fax +44 (0)113 2837200

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dr. T. MORETON, Advisor for Disabled Students, Cf. Leeds University.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dean of Resources, college address.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 5 visually impaired students.
- (b) 10 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1992.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 10 not-wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1992

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: International Students' Officer. College address.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: college address.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: individual course tutors.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means

"may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Director Libraries.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.  
 (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

# UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER

UK-BT52 1SA COLERAINE COUNTY  
 L O N D O N D E R R Y

UNIVERSITY OF ULSTER  
 Student Services  
 Ms. Linda ERWIN  
 Guidance & Welfare Officer  
 Cromore Road  
 UK-BT52 1SA COLERAINE COUNTY  
 LONDONDERRY  
 Tel. +44 (0)1265 44141 (ext. 4136)  
 Fax +44 (0)1265 40908

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Linda ERWIN.  
 (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dr. Joan Mc QUOIO, psychologist, Student Services.  
 (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Guidance and Welfare Officer, Student Services.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services started in 1992-93. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 5 partially sighted students.  
 (b) 16 students with specific learning disabilities.  
 (c) 3 deaf students and 8 hard of hearing students.  
 (d) Students with mobility impairments: 7 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 5 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Dr. Michael GREEN, International Office Coleraine Campus.  
 (b) The university has a medical service.  
 (c) There is a hospital close to the university.  
 (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Service, Student Services.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.  
 (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.  
 (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (some local taxis) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
 (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.  
 (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille contact: Coleraine Campus Library. Equipment available for students to use themselves.  
 (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: issue desk.  
 (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact organisation: Jordanstown Sports Centre, Hydrotherapy pool.

## UNIVERSITY OF WALES

UK-SY23 2AX ABERYSTWYTH

UNIVERSITY OF WALES (U.W.A.)  
Vice Principal's Office  
Mr. Gareth JONES  
Senior Tutor  
UK-SY23 2AX ABERYSTWYTH  
Tel. +44 (0)970 622 378  
Fax +44 (0)970 622 370

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Gareth JONES.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Mr. Gareth JONES and English Language Unit, U.W.A.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Gareth JONES.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Services available for many years. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 1 blind student and 3 partially sighted students within the past 5 years.
- (b) 70 students with specific learning disabilities within the past 5 years.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 8 hard of hearing students within the past 5 years.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 2 manual wheelchair-users, 1 electric-wheelchair-user.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3 wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. J. WELLS, International Centre U.W.A.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residential Services, U.W.A.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Gareth JONES.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Mr. Gareth JONES and RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Librarian, HUGH OWEN Library, U.W.A.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille: The National Library of Wales, Penglais, Aberystwyth.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Contact: Town Leisure Centre.

**UNIVERSITY OF WALES, BANGOR**

U K - L L 5 7 1 D G G W Y N E D D

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, BANGOR (U.W. Bangor)  
Students Union  
Mr. Fran TATE  
Social Needs Co-ordinator  
Deiniol Road, Bangor  
UK-LL57 2TH GWYNEDD  
Tel. +44 (0)1 248 351151  
Fax +44 (0)1 248 370731

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Fran TATE.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dyslexia Unit.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Fran TATE.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 1 blind student and 4 partially sighted students.
- (c) 9 hard of hearing students.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 4 manual wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 6 not-wheelchair-users.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Mr. Mavis JONES, International Student Advisor, Students Union, Bangor, Gwyned LL57 2TH.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, U. W., Bangor.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Fran TATE.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print, contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).  
For making cassette recordings contact: university.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and

printer <C>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <C>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Mr. Gillian ANDERSON, Desk Services Manager, Main Arts Library, U.W. Bangor.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by using large character computer software.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) There is a Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**UNIVERSITY OF WALES  
COLLEGE OF CARDIFF**

U K - C F 1 3 A T C A R D I F F

UNIVERSITY OF WALES COLLEGE OF CARDIFF

(U.W.C.C.)

Dean of Students' Office

47 Park Place

UK-CF1 3AT CARDIFF

Tel. +44 (0)1 222 874844

Fax +44 (0)1 222 874947

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Dean of Students' Office.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Dyslexia Resource Centre, Rear of Education Annexe, 42 Park Place, Cardiff.

- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Dean of Students' Office.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Records kept for 5 years. Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 18 visually impaired students.
- (b) 77 students with specific learning disabilities.
- (c) 22 students with hearing impairments.
- (d) 6 students with mobility and writing impairments.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: International Office, U.W.C.C., P.O. Box 921, Cardiff CF1 3XQ.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Residences & Catering, 57 Park Place, Cardiff CF1 3AT.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and/or electric wheelchairs.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (c) Access varies.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes. Contact for photocopies: Departments.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>, (5) enlargement computer



software <C>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: all library staff.

### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

**SELLY OAK COLLEGES**  
(including WESTHILL COLLEGE)

UK - B 2 9 6 L Q B I R M I N G H A M

SELLY OAK COLLEGES  
(including WESTHILL COLLEGE)  
Ms. Ruth CONWAY  
Disability Co-ordinator  
UK-B29 6LQ BIRMINGHAM  
Tel. +44 (0)1 21 472 4231  
Fax +44 (0)1 21 472 8852

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Ruth CONWAY.
- (c) Special contact for students with visual impairments: Associate Student Department, Queen Alexandra College, The Birmingham Royal Institution for the Blind, Court Oak Road, Birmingham B17 9TG.
- (d) Special contact person for students with learning disabilities: Ms. Brenda STRINGER, Westhill College, Wedley Park Road, Birmingham B29 6LL.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Mr. Dawn JARRETT, BREAK-THROUGH (Deaf-Hearing-Integration), Gillett Centre, 998 Bristol Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6LE.

- (f) Special contact person for mobility impaired students: The principal, Prospect Hall, 12 College Walk, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6LE.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Gill CRESSEY, Disability Officer, Westhill college, Wedey Park Road, Birmingham B29 6LL.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university:

- (a) 3 blind students and 3 partially sighted students. Service started in: 1990.
- (b) 20 students with specific learning disabilities. Service started in: 1994.
- (c) 1 deaf student and 12 hard of hearing students. Service started in: 1990.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 13 manual wheelchair-users, 3 electric-wheelchair-users. Students with writing difficulties: 1 wheelchair-user. Service started in: 1987.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: The Registrar, Westhill College, Wedey Park Road, Birmingham B29 6LL.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Halls and Conference Manager, Westhill College, Wedey Park Road, Birmingham B29 6LL.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (b) There is special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs. Name organisation and address: Ring and Ride, South Birmingham Unit, 241 Sovereign Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham B30 3HQ.
- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.

- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

#### 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: The lecturer/tutor of the course.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Queen Alexandra College, Birmingham Royal Institution for the Blind, Court Oak Road, Birmingham B17 9TG & RNIB, Student Support Service, 7 The Square, 111 Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1AS.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.

#### 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <C>.

#### 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

##### *Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: The Librarian, The Central Library, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham B29 6LQ

##### *National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: Birmingham Central Library, Chamberlain Square, Birmingham B3 3HQ.

#### 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

#### 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Estates Manager, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham B29 6LQ.

## UNIVERSITY OF WESTMINSTER

U K - W 1 N 5 A L L O N D O N

UNIVERSITY OF WESTMINSTER  
Computer Centre for People With Disabilities  
(C.C.P.D.)  
Support Centre for Region London  
and South East of England.  
Ms. Kate MURDOCH & Mr. Dave LAYCOCK  
72 Great Portland Street  
UK-W1N 5AL LONDON  
Tel. +44 (0)71 911 5808 & +44 (0)71 911 5161  
Fax +44 (0)71 911 5162

#### 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Ms. Kate MURDOCH & Mr. Dave LAYCOCK.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Ms. Kate MURDOCH & Mr. Dave LAYCOCK.

#### 2 EXPERIENCE

Statistics on numbers of disabled students from all over the South East served at the Centre.

Number of students served at the university within the past 5 years:

- (a) 10 blind students and 30 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1984.
- (b) 100+ students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1988.
- (c) 25+ deaf students and 25+ hard of hearing students.  
Service started in: 1989.
- (d) Students with mobility impairments: 10+ manual wheelchair-users, 5+ electric-wheelchair-users.  
Students with writing difficulties: 3+ wheelchair-users, 3+ not-wheelchair-users.  
Service started in: 1988.

#### 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: Ms. Frances TITCHEN, 70 Gt Portland Street London W1N 5AL & Mr. J. PHILIPS, International Officer, Counselling and Advisory Service, 104-108 Bolsover Street London W1P 8LP.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing accommodation: Student Housing, Luxborough Suite, Luxborough St, London.

#### 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs (improved 1995).

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) Campus at Harrow Site has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) Some underground stations are suitable for wheelchair users (limited).
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille contact: Mr. Dave LAYCOCK, C.C.P.D.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in 5 lecture halls (Harrow Site).
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (2) Personal Computer and printer <B>, (3) Personal Computer with speech synthesizer <B>, (4) Personal Computer with voice recognition <C>, (5) enlargement computer software <B>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C> (11) other: lots of devices.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: the librarian at each site.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.
- (d) In the campus libraries, the catalogues can be used by connecting a braille display to a PC or by using large character computer software.

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

UNIVERSITY OF  
WOLVERHAMPTON

UK-WV1 1DT WOLVERHAMPTON

UNIVERSITY OF WOLVERHAMPTON (U.W.)  
Equal Opportunit. Unit  
Mr. Jackie EVANS  
62-68 Lichfield Street  
UK-WV1 1DT WOLVERHAMPTON  
Tel. +44 (0)1 902 321000  
Fax +44 (0)1 902 321163

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Jackie EVANS.
- (e) Special contact person for students with hearing impairments: Ms. Megan DAVIS, The Visual Language Centre, School of Languages and European Studies, University of Woverhampton, Stafford Street, Wolverhampton WV1 1SB.
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Jackie EVANS.

## 2 EXPERIENCE

No statistics kept on numbers of disabled students.

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: The International Office, School of Languages and European Studies, University of Wolverhampton, Stafford Street, Wolverhampton WV1 1SB.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: The Residential Services, University of Wolverhampton, Deanevvey Row, Wolverhampton, WV1 1SB.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can sometimes be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (b) There are several campuses and each does have food services nearby.
- (d) The campus has a dining hall that is accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (a) The public transportation is limited suitable for wheelchair users.
- (b) There is - very limited - special transportation (e.g. minibus) provided for students in wheelchairs.  
Name organisation and address: The Estates Dept., University of Wolverhampton WV1 1SB
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Jackie EVANS, cfr. special admissions procedure.
- (b) For transcribing syllabuses and reference books into braille, large print and onto computer disk, for scanning texts, for making cassette recordings contact: Cf. 7a.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in the lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.  
Qualifications of the interpreters: Stage 3 interpreting.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: Library Staff.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way (varies across the sites).

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## UNIVERSITY OF YORK

U K - Y O 1 5 D D Y O R K

UNIVERSITY OF YORK  
Mr. Norman REA  
University Adviser on Disability  
Langwith College, University of York  
HESLINGTON  
UK-YO1 5DD YORK  
Tel. +44 (0)1 904 431 413/4  
Fax +44 (0)1 904 433 419

## 1 INFORMATION

- (a) General co-ordinator: Mr. Norman REA
- (g) Information about accessibility of campus lecture halls: Mr. Norman REA

## 2 EXPERIENCE

Number of students served at the university within the current year:

- (a) 3 blind students and 6 partially sighted students.  
Service started in: 1970.
- (b) 40 students with specific learning disabilities.  
Service started in: 1992.
- (c) 4 deaf students and 4 hard of hearing students.  
Service started in: 1970.
- (d) 6 students with mobility impairments (wheelchair-users).

## 3 GENERAL SERVICES

- (a) Office for foreign students at the university: International Office, Heslington Hall, University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD.
- (b) The university has a medical service.
- (c) There is a hospital close to the university.
- (d) Central service for housing and dining accommodation: Accommodation Office, Heslington Hall, University of York, Heslington, York, YO1 5DD.

## 4 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS

- (a) Adapted housing can be provided to users of manual and electric wheelchairs.
- (b) A limited amount of day-to-day assistance can be provided.
- (c) Round-the-clock help can be provided.

## 5 DINING FACILITIES

- (a) The university has meal facilities.
- (d) The campus has dining halls accessible for manual and electric wheelchair-users.

## 6 MOBILITY

- (c) There is personal assistance available for a wheelchair user for travel to and on campus.
- (d) There are special parking facilities for disabled people on the campus.
- (e) Orientation and mobility training can be provided for students with vision impairments.

## 7 NOTE-TAKING, STUDY MATERIALS AND TRANSCRIPTION

- (a) Assistance is provided with note-taking or obtaining photocopies of notes.  
Contact person for this service: Mr. Norman REA.
- (c) Induction loops (for hearing impaired) are provided in some lecture halls.
- (d) During lessons services of a lipspeaker or a sign interpreter can be provided.

## 8 ELECTRONIC STUDY AIDS

Any of the following items are available for student use. <B> means "may be borrowed"; <C> means "may be used in lab/center only": (1) cassette recorder <B>, (6) closed circuit TV <C>, (9) braille printer <C>, (10) Text scanner <C>.

## 9 LIBRARY ACTIVITIES

*Campus libraries*

- (a) For purpose of assistance with consulting the catalogues, taking books off shelves, searching for specific articles, contact: University Librarian.
- (b) In the campus library (libraries) a scanner is available that can be used in a relatively stand-alone way.
- (c) The scanned material can be read on the spot by a braille display connected to a PC or by large character computer software on a PC.

*National or regional library*

- (e) Central library in the country or region, where specific syllabuses and reference books are available in large print, in braille, on computer disk, on cassette: RNIB (Cf. General Remarks, United Kingdom).

## 10 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

- (a) There are provisions in the institution for special examination facilities for students with disabilities.
- (b) Examinations may be adapted to special requirements for different types of disabilities.

## 11 SPORTS

There are sports facilities for students with disabilities. Name and address of contact person, organisation: Director/Deputy Director of Physical Recreation, Sports Centre, University of York, Heslington, Ork YO1 5DD.